

Disclosure Statement

Revised August 26, 2021

Published March 1, 2021

In accordance with Chapter 58, Article 64 of the North Carolina General Statutes of the State of North Carolina:

- ♦ This disclosure statement may be delivered until revised, but not after July 29, 2022.
- ♦ This disclosure statement is required by North Carolina law to be delivered to a prospective resident prior to execution of a Residency Agreement.
- ♦ This disclosure statement has not been approved by any government agency or representative to ensure accuracy or completeness of the information set out.

Table of Contents

I.	Organization Introduction and Information	1
	Corporation Statement	
	Our Mission	2
	Our Vision	2
	Our Values	2
	EveryAge Board of Directors	3
	Home Office Administration	5
	Community Administration	7
II.	Community Introduction and Information	8
III.	Policies	
	Admissions Policy Statement	9
	1. Health Needs	9
	2. Social Interests	9
	3. Financial Requirements	9
	4. Age Requirements	10
	Residency Agreement Policies	10
	1. Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation	
	2. Changes in Occupancy	12
	3. Residency	
	4. Health Insurance	
	5. Health Needs	14
	6. Other Considerations	
IV.	Services	
	Diverse and Complete Community	16
	The Village	
	1. One-Bedroom Apartment	
	2. Two-Bedroom Apartment	
	3. Villa	16
	4. Cottage	16
	The Pavilion	17
	1. Studio Room	17
	2. Adult Care (Assisted Living)	17
	3. Efficiency Apartment	17
	4. Efficiency Deluxe Apartment	17
	5. One-Bedroom Apartment	17
	6. One-Bedroom Deluxe Apartment	17
	Other Services	17
	1. Clinic	17
	2. Home Visits	18
	3. Infirmary Services	18
	Health Center	18
	1. Nursing Services	18
	2. Other Services	18
	Rental Option	18
V.	Fees and Refund Schedules	19
	Residency Fee	19
	Monthly Fee	19
	50% Refund Residency Agreement (Plan A)	19
	Fully Declining Residency Agreement (Plan B)	19
	Daily Fees (Health Center)	20

	Monthly Fee (Residential Living)	20
	The Pavilion at Abernethy Laurels	21
	Residency Agreement Fee	21
VI.	Financial Information and Five-Year Projection Statement	. 22
	Historical and Forecasted Financial Statements	22
VII.	Reserves, Escrow and Trusts	. 23
VIII.	Community Development and Expansion	. 24
	Abernethy Laurels	24
	Funding	
IX.	Other Material Information	
	Balance Sheet	
	Profit and Loss Statement	
	Cash Flow	
Х.	Exhibit 1: Fee Schedules	
	The Health Center	
	Adult Care Home	
	The Pavilion	
	The Village	
XI.	Exhibit 2: Residential Living Unit: 50% Refund	
	1. Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation	
	2. Changes In Occupancy	
	3. Residency	
	4. Monthly Fee	
	5. Financial Requirements	
	6. Health Insurance	
	 Health Needs	
	 Resident Obligations	
	 Prinancial Assistance Residency Agreement Concerns 	
	11. Other Considerations	
XII.	Exhibit 3: Residential Living Unit: Fully Declining	
ΛП.	 Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation 	
	 Changes In Occupancy 	
	3. Residency	
	4. Monthly Fee	
	 Financial Requirements	
	6. Health Insurance	
	7. Health Needs	
	8. Resident Obligations	
	9. Financial Assistance	
	10. Residency Agreement Concerns	
	11. Other Considerations	
XIII.	Exhibit 4: Articles of Incorporation	
	Exhibit 5: Certified 2019- 2020 Audited Financial Statement	
XV.	Exhibit 6: Interim Financial Statements	. 69
	1. EveryAge Balance Sheet (Side By Side)	70
	2. EveryAge Profit and Loss (YTD)	71
	3. EveryAge Cash Flow Statement	72
	4. EveryAge Profit and Loss Statement (Fiscal Year 2021 Budget)	73

Section I: Organization Introduction and Information

Corporation Statement

EveryAge (the "Corporation"), formerly known as United Church Homes and Services is a North Carolina nonprofit corporation that was organized in 1961 for the purpose of developing and managing housing, retirement communities and programs of outreach across the geographic boundaries of the Southern Conference of The United Church of Christ (the "Southern Conference"). In connection with celebrating its 50th anniversary, the Corporation announced its new name EveryAge with a promise of a "new design, a new name, a new beginning. Same great mission."

The Corporation is tax-exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event that the Corporation is assessed sales or use tax on Monthly and/or Daily Fees and/or fees for other services, the Resident will be responsible for all such taxes.

A volunteer Board of Directors governs the Corporation. The Conference Minister of the Southern Conference, with offices in Burlington, North Carolina, serves as an ex-officio member of the Board with voice but no vote. The Corporation is a member of the American Health Care Association, North Carolina Health Care Facilities Association, LeadingAge, LeadingAge North Carolina and the Council for Health and Human Service Ministries of United Church of Christ.

The Corporation is a not-for-profit organization that owns and/or manages continuing care retirement communities in Newton (Abernethy Laurels), Thomasville (Piedmont Crossing), North Carolina, and Suffolk (Lake Prince Woods), Virginia, which consist of residential living, adult care (assisted living) and skilled nursing levels of living. The home office of the Corporation is located at 100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, North Carolina, Catawba County 28658. The Corporation employs a President and Chief Executive Officer who is authorized to have full executive power to carry out the policies and directives of the Board of Directors on a day-to-day basis. Each continuing care retirement community (Abernethy Laurels, Piedmont Crossing and Lake Prince Woods,) has an Executive Director employed and authorized to carry on the day-to-day operations of their respective campus. EveryAge also provides management services for Carolina SeniorCare and Elderhaus, Inc., PACE (Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly) centers located in Lexington, North Carolina and Wilmington, North Carolina, respectively.

Lake Prince At Home, LLC, (herein referred to as LPAH) a limited liability company, organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, was formed upon the issuance of its articles of organization by the North Carolina Department of the Secretary of State on October 16, 2017. LPAH also registered for authorization to do business in the Commonwealth of Virginia, through the State Corporation Commission, on November 28, 2017. LPAH's sole member is Lake Prince Center, Inc. LPAH obtained its Home Care Organizational License from the Virginia Department of Health Office of Licensure and Certification, effective August 1, 2018, and Medicare Certification, effective April 25, 2019.

In order to protect the health and safety of all residents, management retains the authority to evacuate and relocate residents upon threat of disasters. In cooperation with local emergency management agencies, Abernethy Laurels maintains a current evacuation plan to be implemented upon threat of pending disasters including, but not limited to, hurricanes or floods, warnings of the movement of airborne hazardous materials due to transportation accidents, or the recognition of unstable conditions at nuclear power plants. All residents must fully cooperate with evacuation plans when the order to evacuate has been issued by management. If any resident fails to cooperate with evacuation plans, management will take the necessary actions including assistance from law enforcement and emergency management agencies to remove the resident from Abernethy Laurels and transport to another location. No waivers of responsibility will entitle a resident to remain at the Community following an order for emergency evacuation.

The Corporation provides various administrative, accounting and management services, and in most cases sponsorship and start-up funding, for the following entities:

- ♦ Carolina SeniorCare
- Elderhaus, Inc.
- Lake Prince Center, Inc., d.b.a. ("Lake Prince Woods")
- Lake Prince At Home, LLC
- EveryAge Foundation ("Foundation")

Under the principles of consolidation as set forth by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of Carolina SeniorCare, Lake Prince Woods, Lake Prince At Home and the Foundation are consolidated with the Corporation's financial statements. Neither the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ nor any other unit of the United Church of Christ is responsible for financial obligations of the Corporation.

Our Mission

A Christian Ministry providing vibrant living, diverse programs of outreach and compassionate services.

Our Vision

Enriching lives by providing the right services at the right time, in the right setting.

Our Values

- Quality......we strive to provide excellent service surpassing ordinary standards and expectations

The Board of Directors of EveryAge

The Board of Directors of EveryAge is comprised of the following members:

BOARD MEMBERS	TELEPHONE Number	TERM Expires				
Brad Thie ◆ 53 Pineland Street Chapel Hill, NC 27516	828.234.3389 (C)	2021 2 nd Term Board Vice Chairperson				
Eddie Beard 810 Fairgrove Church Road Hickory, NC 28602	828.326.3800 (B)	2021 1 st Term				
Walter Hoffman ↔ 115 East Center Street Lexington, NC 27292	336.225.8868 336.224.2621 (B)	2021 1 st Term Finance Committee Chairperson				
Kathy H. Wood 31 First Avenue Hickory, NC 28602	828.244.5578 (C)	2021 1 st Term Member At Large				
Brenda C. Eckard 	828.464.2727	2022 3 rd Term Board Secretary				
Parker D. Howell, III * Post Office Box 2278 Suffolk, VA 23432	757.255.4721 757.620.9264 (M)	2022 3 rd Term Board Chairperson				
Randall L. Orwig Post Office Box 625 Elon, NC 27244	336.584.0391 (B) 336.214.1304 (M)	2022 3 rd Term				
James W. Buchanan, Sr. 610 Indian Wells Circle Lexington, NC 27292	336.956.1997	2022 3 rd Term				
Gene Hamilton 201 7 th Street, NE Conover, NC 28613	828.612.7601	2022 1 st Term				
Kelsey McCleave 3630 Enduring Freedom Drive Raleigh NC 27610	828.218.4285 919.642.6935 (B)	2023 3 rd Term				
Anthony J. Branch 2737 NE 1st Street Pompano Beach, FL 33062	704.467.5851 (C) 704.655.2343 (B)	2023 2 nd Term				
Hunter March 908 West Washington Street Suffolk, VA 23434	757.934.0755	2023 2 nd Term				
Lawrence Bolick 329 Summit Avenue, Apt. A Salisbury, NC 28144	828.612.8146	2023 1 st Term				

BOARD MEMBERS	TELEPHONE Number	TERM Expires
Jeffrey S. Gilliam 3799 Love Road Claremont, NC 28610	704.682.8897 (M) 828.241.5152 (H)	2023 1 st Term
Cory S. Tobin 3993 2B Clubhouse Court High Point, NC 27265	336.905.0203	2023 1 st Term
Julius W. Abernethy, IV * 3781 Dockside Lane Sherrill's Ford, NC 28673	828.461.8701	Abernethy Laurels Advisory Council Chairperson
Susan Reece * 143 Glenbrook Springs New London, NC 28127	336.880.1651	Piedmont Crossing Advisory Council Chairperson
Margie Wiley * 1889 Governor's Point Drive, Suite A Suffolk, VA 23436	757.529.2617 757.809.2130	Lake Prince Woods Advisory Council Chairperson
Linda Morris ♦ 201 Parkmont Drive Greensboro, NC 27408	336.545.7866 336.541.2838 (M)	Past Board Chairperson
Edward Davis * 252-B West Fifth Street Burlington, NC 27215	336.343.4066	Southern Conference Minister United Church of Christ
✤ Indicates M	ember of Executive Com	nmittee

* <u>Ex-Officio</u>

By virtue of office:

Past Board Chairperson (voice and vote) Advisory Council Chairperson(s) (voice and vote) Southern Conference Minister (voice, no vote) President and CEO of EveryAge (voice, no vote) Executive Assistant/Assistant Secretary of the Corporation (voice, no vote)

Home Office Administration

Lee B. Syria, President and Chief Executive Officer

- Was named President and CEO of EveryAge, effective October 1, 2012 and worked as Interim President and CEO from February 28 through September 30, 2012. Previously served as Senior Vice President of Operations for EveryAge since July 2008.
- Was previously employed with EveryAge as Vice President of Human Resources, beginning October 2003, and served as Director of Human Resources with EveryAge three years prior to her promotion from the position of Personnel Manager of Abernethy Laurels (EveryAge), beginning June 1997.
- Was named as a certified Consecrated Diakonal Minister through the Council for Health and Human Service Ministries in 2008.
- Has been a licensed Nursing Home Administrator (NHA) since 2006 and holds an NHA license in the State of North Carolina and in the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- Earned a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Gardner-Webb University and a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration (Healthcare Management) from Appalachian State University.

Aimee N. Reimann, Chief Operating Officer

- Has worked as Chief Operating Officer since June 1, 2013.
- Was previously employed by EveryAge as the Vice President of Home and Community Based Services from April 2011 to June 2013.
- Was previously employed as the Executive Director of Abernethy Laurels, beginning in January 2008.
- Was previously employed as Administrator of Lutheran Home in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
- Has been a licensed Nursing Home Administrator since 2004 and holds an NHA license in the State of North Carolina and the Commonwealth of Virginia.
- Has experience in various aspects of management since 1998.
- Earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Nutrition from Indiana University of Pennsylvania.
- Holds a Fellows designation from the LeadingAge Leadership Academy.

John B. White, Chief Financial Officer

- Employed by EveryAge since May of 2020 and appointed as Chief Financial Officer effective June 12, 2020.
- Previously served for 15 years as Treasurer of The Ohio Masonic Home and President of The Masonic Financial Assistance Corp., a multi-site senior living provider headquartered in Springfield, Ohio.
- Prior to that, worked in Risk Management, Credit Underwriting and Banking for US Bank and USAA Federal Savings Bank.
- Earned a Bachelor of Science Degree in Agricultural Business Management with a minor in Economics from North Carolina State University.
- Served on a variety of Non Profit Boards of Directors and the Emmanuel Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod) in Kettering, Ohio.

Michelle N. Roseman, Chief Quality and Compliance Officer

- Employed by EveryAge in July 2020 and appointed as Chief Quality and Compliance Officer effective December 19, 2020.
- Was previously employed with Kindred at Home as Area Vice President of Operations from 2016 through May of 2020.
- Was previously employed as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for Catawba Regional Hospice from 2007 to 2016.
- Earned a Master of Business Administration Degree and Bachelor of Science Degrees in Psychology and Health Education from Gardner-Webb University.
- Has previously worked as Executive Director of Abernethy Laurels/EveryAge from 1994 to 2007 and prior to her promotion, served as Healthcare Administrator and Director of Social Services at Abernethy Laurels.
- Has been a licensed Nursing Home Administrator (NHA) since 1998 and holds an NHA license in the State of North Carolina and in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Nancy M. Beard, President, EveryAge Foundation

- Has worked as President of the EveryAge Foundation since December 2011.
- Served on the leadership team of LIFESPAN for over ten years, an organization serving children and adults with developmental disabilities.
- Holds a Certified Fund Raising Executive (CFRE) credential, awarded in 2004
- Was named as a certified Consecrated Diakonal Minister through the Council for Health and Human Service Ministries in 2014.
- Holds a Bachelor of Arts Degree from Queens University, Charlotte, NC, where she graduated Magna Cum Laude.
- Obtained a Certificate in Nonprofit Management from Duke University's Office of Continuing Studies in 2006.

Cathy Cooper, Chief Human Resources Officer

- Has worked as Chief Human Resources Officer since June 22, 2015
- Was previously Senior Director Human Resources and Transitions of Richfield Hospitality, a hospitality management company based in Denver, Colorado from November 2004 to June 2015.
- Served in Human Resources and Operations with Hilton Knoxville from 1998-2004 and with Old Town Resorts, Key West, FL in Operations from 1995-1998.
- Earned the Senior Professional Human Resources (SPHR) designation from HRCI in 2004.
- Received the SHRM-SCP (Society Human Resources Management Senior Certified Professional) designation in January 2015.
- Earned a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree from LaSalle University.

Community Administration

Amber McIntosh, Executive Director, Abernethy Laurels

- Has worked as the Executive Director of Abernethy Laurels since April 2013.
- Was previously employed, since 2001 by Lutheran Home-Hickory, Inc., and served most recently as Executive Director for two campuses in Hickory for Lutheran Services Carolinas.
- Has experience in various aspects of healthcare management since 1991 including Adult Day Health, Assisted Living and Skilled Nursing.
- Has been a licensed nursing home administrator since 1995.
- Holds a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Appalachian State University.

Judy O. Raymond, Executive Director, Lake Prince Woods

- Has worked as the Executive Director of Lake Prince Woods since September 2010.
- Was previously employed, since 1994 by Westminster-Canterbury on Chesapeake Bay, most recently, as Vice President of Resident and Health Services.
- Has experience in various aspects of healthcare management and senior housing since 1985.
- Holds a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Leisure Studies from Salisbury State University.
- Has been a licensed Nursing Home Administrator since 2002.

Douglas P. Russell, Executive Director, Piedmont Crossing

- Has worked as the Executive Director of Piedmont Crossing since February 2013.
- Previously worked, since 2008 at Twin Lakes Community, most recently as Healthcare Administrator.
- Has owned his own printing business in Atlanta for over 35 years.
- Has been a licensed nursing home administrator and assisted living administrator since 2009.
- Certified Aging Services Professional (CASP) since 2011.
- Holds a Master of Science in Health Services Administration from Central Michigan University and a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

No member of the Board of Directors of EveryAge, Home Office Administration or Community Administration has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge or have been held liable or enjoined in a civil action by final judgment, where the felony or civil action involved fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, or misappropriation of property. No member of the Board of Directors of EveryAge, Home Office Administration or Community Administration is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive court order, or within of an action brought by a government agency or department, where the order or action arose out of or related to business activity of healthcare, including actions affecting a license to operate a foster care facility, nursing home, retirement home, home for aged, or facility subject to North Carolina General Statute 58-64-20 or similar law in another state.

In accordance with North Carolina General Statute ("GS") § 58-64-20(a)(3)(b)], through this statement, it is hereby disclosed that no owner, officer, or person managing the Community on a day to day basis has a 10% or greater interest in any other entity or if any other entity has a 10% or greater interest in any owner, officer, or person managing the Community on a day to day basis has or will provide \$500 or more in goods or services to the Community.

Section II: Community Introduction and Information

Abernethy Laurels

102 Leonard Avenue Newton, NC 28658 Executive Director: Amber McIntosh

Abernethy Laurels combines the peace of a rural setting with the proximity of city life within easy driving distance. The community is nestled on 120 acres with abundant green space and attractive home sites. Abernethy Laurels became operational August 9, 1971, and was the first EveryAge continuing care retirement community, and has a rich history of quality service and amenities.

Each individual's application for admission is reviewed through an admissions process giving attention to health needs, social interests, along with financial and age requirements.

Abernethy Laurels is located two miles east of downtown Newton, NC, on Highway 16, in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. From Interstate 40, take Exit 132/NC16. Turn South onto Thornburg Drive/NC16 and travel approximately six miles. Turn left on NC16 South at the Chevrolet dealership. Abernethy Laurels is located approximately one mile on the left.

Health Center Nursing Beds	<u>Available</u> 174	Occupied 143
Residential Living Units	Available	Occupied
Apartments	41	35
Villas	62	54
Cottages	26	25
Pavilion	Available	Occupied
Apartments	38	25
Studios	22	11
Adult Care	18	15

There are approximately 346 Residents residing in all levels of living at Abernethy Laurels as of September 30, 2020. There are a total of 156 continuing care contracts with Abernethy Laurels, which encompass of a total of 195 people, inclusive of second persons.

Section III: **Policies**

Admissions Policy Statement

Admission to Residential Living Units shall follow the guidelines as established by EveryAge. Each individual's Application for Admission is reviewed through an admissions process giving attention to health needs, social interests, financial and age requirements. The financial statement is carefully reviewed to insure that the expenses incurred by residing at the Community would not place a financial hardship on the Resident or the Corporation. The applicant is notified of the decision regarding residency following the application review process. Depending upon the amount of time that has elapsed since the initial acceptance and whether any rate changes have been implemented, an applicant's financial status may be reevaluated.

The following guidelines are used in making a decision regarding approval of an application for admission:

1. Health Needs

An individual's health must be such that he/she is capable of meeting the requirements of residing in the Residential Living Unit that does not include any daily or other living services in the program for this level of living, such as those involving food preparation, housekeeping, medication administration, toileting, mobility, decision-making, shopping, financial management, bathing, dressing, grooming or hygiene. The individual must be able to meet the requirements listed above by himself/herself, or with the assistance of (1) aide, attendant, the Abernethy Laurels' Home Care Agency, Laurels At Home, or other outside support service, which the individual arranges for and follows the Corporation's private duty policy (2) the provision of reasonable accommodations, and/or (3) a reasonable modification of the Residential Living Unit.

2. Social Interests

The individual's interests, temperament and outlook should be such that they will contribute to the Community and will be able to live in harmonious relationship with other residents. It is important to consider the ways the individual will benefit from a social setting provided in a Community and how other residents will benefit from the individual's presence in the community.

3. Financial Requirements

Applicants should have sufficient income and assets to pay for all necessary fees and still be able to continue in their present lifestyle. Expenses related to health conditions and any required support services are carefully considered. If the applicant has a long-term care insurance policy that covers nursing home care this will be considered. A financial analysis is completed utilizing actuarial data. Marginal applicants will be reviewed for the possibility of other alternatives including other EveryAge campuses, other Residential Living Units on the desired campus, and other options available for payment. In the event that the Corporation is assessed sales or use tax on Monthly, Daily Fees, and/or fees for other services, the Resident will be responsible for all such taxes.

4. Age Requirements

The age for admission is at least sixty-two (62) years. If application is for two individuals (referred to hereinafter as a "couple") to occupy one Residential Living Unit, at least one of the two individuals must be at least sixty-two (62) years of age.

Residency Agreement Policies

1. Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation

(a) Cancellation Prior to Occupancy Due to Death, Illness or Incapacity

If the Residency Agreement is entered into prior to occupancy of the Residential Living Unit and the Resident dies before occupying the Residential Living Unit, or if, on account of illness, injury, or incapacity, the Resident would be precluded from occupying the Residential Living Unit, the Residency Agreement is automatically cancelled and the Resident or legal representative of the Resident shall receive a refund of all money or property transferred to the Corporation:

- (i) less any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident, and
- (ii) any refund due the Resident for cancellation of the Residency Agreement under these circumstances will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of the Resident's death, illness or incapacity.
- (b) Cancellation by the Resident Within Thirty (30) Days of Contract Execution:

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Residency Agreement, the Resident may rescind the Residency Agreement within thirty (30) days following the execution of the Residency Agreement (or the receipt of a disclosure statement, if later) in which event any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:

- (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period a Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
- (ii) any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;
- (iii) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and
- (iv) any refund due the Resident under this thirty (30) day provision will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of cancellation from the Resident. The Resident is not required to move into the Residential Living Unit before the expiration of this thirty (30) day period.

- (c) Cancellation by Resident Between Thirtieth (30th) and Ninetieth (90th) Day of Occupancy During the first ninety (90) days of occupancy, the Resident will have the right to terminate the Residency Agreement by serving the Corporation with written notice of such termination. During the ninety (90) day period, the Corporation also has the right to terminate the Residency Agreement based on its judgment regarding the Resident's ability to adjust to this lifestyle. Any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:
 - (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period the Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
 - (ii) a ten percent (10%) reduction in the initial Residency Fee paid as specified in the selected agreement;
 - (iii) cost for repair of any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;
 - (iv) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and
 - (v) any refund due the Resident for termination during this period will be made within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for marketing.
- (d) Cancellation By the Resident After Ninety (90) Days of Occupancy:

After the ninety (90) day period, this Residency Agreement may be terminated by the Resident at any time by serving the Corporation a sixty (60) day advance written notice of such termination. Any refund due the Resident will be made <u>only</u> when the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident is covered by a new Residency Agreement with another person or persons and all new fees have been paid in full.

(e) Terminations By the Corporation:

The Corporation may terminate the Residency Agreement at any time if:

- (i) there has been any material misrepresentation or omission made by the Resident on the Application Form;
- (ii) there is conduct on the part of the Resident that threatens the safety or well-being of the Resident, that of the Resident's neighbors, or employees of the Corporation.
- (f) Joint Occupancy of Residential Living Unit:

If another individual ("Other Resident") signs a separate Residency Agreement to share occupancy of the same Residential Living Unit with the Resident, in the event of the death of the Other Resident, or the removal of the Other Resident from the Residential Living Unit on a permanent basis for any reason, the remaining Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges, and obligations of the Residency Agreement. Any refund of the Residency Fee due under either of said Residency Agreements will not be computed until the termination of both Residency Agreements due to death or otherwise, and any refund due under either Residency Agreement will be paid to the Resident or Other Resident who is the last to terminate their Residency Agreement.

2. Changes in Occupancy

- (a) Should the Resident choose to marry and the new spouse is not a resident of the Community, the spouse will be required to submit an application for admission. The spouse would complete the regular admission process including the payment of all fees, which may include but not be limited to the upgraded and readjusted Residency Fee, and the Monthly Fee. If denied, the couple will then have sixty (60) days to make other living arrangements. If the couple must make other living arrangements, any monies to be returned will be paid to the individual who was a contracted resident of the Community. This refund will be paid within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for remarketing.
- (b) Should the Resident choose to marry another resident and the two choose to occupy a single Residential Living Unit, any fees to be returned to the person vacating their Residential Living Unit will be set aside and held by the Corporation for use by that Resident to pay for necessary healthcare expenses should that Resident need nursing care.
- (c) After the Resident has occupied a Residential Living Unit, should the Resident desire to have another individual move in with him/her (including a new spouse), the new individual shall complete the normal admission process including the payment of all fees. If the application for admission is approved, either the original Residency Agreement shall be amended or new Residency Agreements shall be executed which specify the new fees and terms established by the Corporation.
- (d) Should a couple occupying a Residential Living Unit choose to no longer share a single living unit, one of the Residents may remain in the occupied unit with that Resident becoming solely entitled to any refund which may be later due under the Residency Agreement, and that Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of said Residency Agreement. A separate and new Residency Agreement must be executed for the Other Resident moving out of the Residential Living Unit and into another Residential Living Unit. Should the Other Resident vacating the Residential Living Unit choose to leave the Community and find other living opportunities, the Other Resident is not entitled to any refund and the Corporation shall have no further obligations to that Resident or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

3. Residency

- (a) The Corporation agrees the Resident may occupy the Residential Living Unit described in the Residency Agreement, subject to the conditions of the Residency Agreement.
- (b) Upon termination of the Residency Agreement by either party, or upon the death of the Resident, after a new Residency Agreement has been executed by another party for the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident, and all fees due have been paid in full, the Resident or Resident's estate will be entitled to a refund of the Residency Fee, as described in the selected Residency Agreement.

The amount of the refund shall be based upon the length of time that has elapsed from the date the Residency Agreement was signed to the effective date of termination. During the life of the Resident at the Community, the refund shall not be assigned to another party without an amendment to the Residency Agreement executed by the Resident and the Corporation.

- (c) If the Resident, because of changes in circumstances, chooses to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a lesser Residency Fee is required, the Resident may do so but without a refund. If the Resident should choose to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a larger Residency Fee is required, the Resident will pay the difference between the Residency Fee and additional fees based on the amount the Resident paid upon admission and the current Residency Fee for the new Residential Living Unit to be occupied.
- (d) If the Resident occupies the Residential Living Unit for less than ninety (90) days and then moves into the Health Center, the Corporation will retain ten percent (10%) of the Residency Fee. The remainder of the Residency Fee will be set aside for use by the Resident for healthcare expenses.
- (e) If the Resident should move into the Health Center and vacate the Residential Living Unit, regardless of the length of residence in the Residential Living Unit, the Residency Agreement will remain in effect.
- (f) If two persons sign a Residency Agreement for the same Residential Living Unit and one of them should need to move into the Health Center on a permanent basis, the Resident remaining in the Residential Living Unit will continue to enjoy all the rights, privileges, and obligations of the Residency Agreement. The prevailing cost of healthcare for the person moving into the Health Center shall be paid from that person's available assets, including assets transferred by the Resident to a revocable trust or to any trust in which the Resident is a beneficiary. The person remaining in the Residential Living Unit becomes solely entitled to any refund of the Residency Fee that may later be due under the Residency Agreement.
- (g) After the first ninety (90) days of occupancy of the Residential Living Unit, any refund due the Resident under the Residency Agreement will be made <u>only</u> when the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident is covered by a new Residency Agreement with another person or persons and all new fees have been paid in full.

4. Health Insurance

- (a) The Resident will maintain eligible Medicare Coverage and one supplemental insurance policy or equivalent insurance coverage, which adequately covers hospital, medical and skilled nursing deductibles and copayments required of the primary insurance plan.
- (b) If the Resident has chosen to participate in a managed care insurance program as an alternative to Medicare Part A, Medicare Part B, or other healthcare programs, and supplemental insurance coverage, when healthcare services are provided at the Community, the following restrictions apply:

- (i) If the Corporation is an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program, the Corporation agrees to be reimbursed at the rate negotiated with the Resident's managed care program.
- (ii) If the Corporation is not an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program and the Resident chooses to receive healthcare services at a managed care participating provider, then the Resident agrees that the Resident must relocate for as long as necessary for those services to be provided, and be responsible for all costs. In addition, while receiving healthcare services at the managed care participating provider, the Resident agrees that unless this Agreement is terminated, the Resident will continue to pay all fees for the Resident's living accommodation at the Community, unless the Resident's living accommodation has been surrendered to the Community.
- (iii) If the Corporation is not a participating provider in the Resident's managed care program and a negotiated rate is not agreed upon by the Corporation, and the Resident would still like to receive healthcare services at the Community, then the Resident will be responsible for the full amount of applicable fees and any charges not paid by the Resident's insurance carrier.
- (c) Both the primary and supplemental health insurance policies must recognize the Corporation as a healthcare provider; or the Resident will assume the financial responsibility for services provided that otherwise would not be covered.
- (d) The Resident will be responsible for ensuring that the health insurance coverage does not lapse and, upon request, will provide the Corporation with evidence of such coverage. Should the health insurance coverage lapse, the Corporation may require the Resident to reapply for suitable coverage.
- (e) If the Resident is unable to obtain adequate new coverage, the Corporation will bill the Resident for any costs related to medical or other healthcare services that would have otherwise been covered by the health insurance coverage policy.
- (f) The Corporation reserves the right and sole discretion to eliminate and/or change its participation in all insurance plans.

5. Health Needs

- (a) The Resident will provide the Community with appropriate medical records thirty (30) days prior to occupancy and will, within sixty (60) days after taking occupancy, have a medical examination by a private physician or the Community's Medical Director. In matters of health, the Community's Medical Director will recommend to the administrative staff continued occupancy of a suitable Residential Living Unit. The administrative staff would make a final decision on occupancy of said Residential Living Unit after consultation with the Resident, the Resident's physician, and/or the Resident's Power-of-Attorney/Resident Representative.
- (b) When the Resident's health condition changes, an assessment team is assigned to evaluate the Resident utilizing the Corporation's Level of Living Guidelines, a copy of which is provided to all residents. A formal appeal process is available to the Resident if the

assessment team recommends changes to the Resident's living accommodations and/or level of living status with which the Resident disagrees.

- (c) If at any time the Medical Director, in consultation with the administrative staff, determines the Resident is no longer able to function in a Residential Living Unit or needs care beyond the scope of the Corporation, the Resident will abide by that decision.
- (d) If the Resident becomes unable to care for their business and financial affairs, the Corporation reserves the right, because of its financial and moral involvement, to institute action for the determination of the Resident's competence and, if necessary, facilitate the appointment of a guardian to fulfill the terms of the Residency Agreement; unless such needed arrangements have already been made.
- (e) If the Resident should need Adult Care Services or Nursing Services, such services will be made available by the Corporation at fees current at such time as said services are needed and according to available space.

6. Other Considerations

- (a) The Resident is given, as an Addendum to the Residency Agreement, a current copy of the Resident Handbook. These documents will change from time to time but the Resident Handbooks are the procedural documents for those occupying Residential Living Units at the Community.
- (b) The Resident may not transfer or voluntarily reduce substantially their assets, as related on their application for occupancy of a Residential Living Unit at EveryAge, without notification to the Corporation. The Resident shall be required at specific times to present the Corporation with an updated confidential financial statement.
- (c) Should the Resident become financially unable to pay the Monthly Fee, the per diem Health Center Fee, or any other fees charged by the Center, the administrative staff of the Corporation will assist the Resident in applying for funds needed to meet the charges for care.

The Resident shall apply for any and all federal, state, and local grants and benefits for which the Resident may be entitled or eligible, and to apply any and all such grants and benefits toward the cost of the Resident's care at the Center. The Resident's failure to do so will result in termination of the Residency Agreement by the Corporation and release of its obligations hereunder.

Section IV: Services

Diverse and Complete Community

Abernethy Laurels is a continuing care retirement community providing support services and structural features to help persons live as independently as possible for as long as possible. The campus is designed to have three major areas with a specific lifestyle in mind. The Village, Pavilion, and Health Center cover a wide spectrum of living arrangements to accommodate a diversity of lifestyles on a single campus. Abernethy Laurels also operates an onsite Home Care Agency, Laurels At Home. The goal of this Community is to provide a holistic environment.

The Village

The Residential Living Units in the Village consist of apartments, villas and cottages. Independence and a self-sufficient lifestyle are what the Corporation strives to promote in all areas of residential living. Transportation, meals, laundry service, housekeeping, and salon services are among the support services available on an as-needed, fee-for-service basis so that this type of lifestyle may be enjoyed for as long as possible. The standard services of lawn care, the Residential Living Unit's exterior maintenance, and appliance maintenance help to free the Resident to enjoy a more meaningful use of their time and efforts.

1. One-Bedroom Apartment

A residence approximately 875 square feet in size with a living/dining area, one large bedroom, a kitchen equipped with standard appliances, a full bath, and porch or balcony.

2. Two-Bedroom Apartment

A residence approximately 1,150 square feet in size with a living/dining area, one large bedroom and one smaller bedroom, a kitchen equipped with standard appliances, a bath and a half, and a porch or balcony. Most are equipped with a washer and dryer.

3. Villa

A residence ranging from approximately 960 to 2,724 square feet in size with a living/dining area, two bedrooms, a kitchen equipped with standard appliances, a screened or glassed sunroom, a washer and dryer, storage area, and single-car carport. Most villas have two baths.

4. Cottage

A freestanding residence ranging from approximately 1,340 to 2,916 square feet in size with a living room, dining area, two bedrooms, two full baths, a kitchen equipped with standard appliances, a screened or glassed porch, a washer and dryer, and storage/work room. Most cottages have two baths and an enclosed single-car garage.

The Pavilion

A person wanting or needing more support services than can reasonably be provided in the Village has the option of choosing a Residential Living Unit located in the Pavilion. The objective is the promotion of a self-sufficient lifestyle. By providing meals, laundry service, housekeeping, and staff persons on a twenty-four hour basis, such a lifestyle can be made possible, enjoyable, and rewarding.

Other services such as transportation, salon services, guest meals, etc., are available on a fee-forservice basis. Abernethy Laurels offers home care services on a fee-for-service basis.

1. Studio Room

A private room approximately 240 square feet in size. This room comes with a private halfbath and is designed to accommodate the Resident's own personal furnishings.

2. Adult Care (Assisted Living)

Staff provides assistance in routine activities of daily living such as bathing, personal hygiene, and medication administration. Staff is available on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.

3. Efficiency Apartment

Approximately 400 square feet in size with a bedroom/living area, kitchenette, and full bath tub/shower, and private balcony or patio.

4. Efficiency Deluxe Apartment

Approximately 410 square feet in size arranged to promote ample privacy and desirable furniture arrangement. The unit has a bedroom/living area, kitchenette, full bath with walk-in shower, and private balcony.

5. One-Bedroom Apartment

Approximately 500 square feet in size with a living/dining area, kitchenette, and separate bedroom. There is also a full bath tub/shower, and private balcony or patio.

6. One-Bedroom Deluxe Apartment

One bedroom with separate living/dining/kitchenette area approximately 805 square feet. The unit also features a walk-in closet, a full bath with walk-in shower and a half bath.

Other Services

1. Clinic

Clinic services are available to all residential living residents. The clinic is staffed by professional nurses. Physician services are available on a periodic basis. The clinic is used for consultation, medication administration, outpatient examinations, outpatient treatments, and prescribed therapies. The clinic conducts screenings, vaccinations, and tests for residents as needed.

2. Home Visits

Occasionally residents need temporary healthcare services provided in their Residential Living Unit. These visits may include routine blood pressure and/or pulse rate checks, medication administration, special medical treatments, or assistance with bathing and dressing. Each resident living in a Residential Living Unit has up to twelve nurse visits per year at no additional charge. Additional visits are available on a fee-for-service basis. These services are provided through Abernethy Laurels' Home Care Agency, Laurels At Home.

3. Infirmary Services

If residents have a minor illness or injury and are unable to care for themselves, infirmary services are available on a limited basis to allow for a short-term recovery period.

Health Center

The objective of the Health Center is to provide quality long-term and/or short-term rehabilitative care. The types of living accommodations provided are based on the Resident's physical needs. A person may enter the Community at the Health Center level by completing all of the necessary steps for admission and paying the required fees. Residents are provided healthcare in the onsite Health Center if and when it is needed. The level of living provided by the Health Center is:

1. Nursing Services

Long-term nursing, memory support and short-term rehabilitative services are available on campus. The Health Center is Medicare and Medicaid certified, offering both private and companion semiprivate suites. Residents are cared for by licensed and certified nursing professionals under the supervision of a Medical Director and a licensed Nursing Home Administrator.

2. Other Services

Other services such as transportation, salon services, guest meals, etc., are available on a feefor-service basis.

Rental Option

The Corporation offers a rental option through which an individual may enter the community by signing a monthly rental agreement. This agreement does not require payment of an entrance fee, but does require payment of a monthly rental rate set at a higher fee than the monthly support fee paid by Residents who hold a contracted Residency Agreement with the Corporation.

The Rental Option provides the Renter with access to services and amenities also available to contracted Residents, with the exception of healthcare services. Additional amenities may be available on a fee-for-service basis for the Renter, and likewise the Renter shall be charged direct admission fees upon entrance to a higher level of living.

This Rental Option is available only in a limited number of specified Residential Living Units. This Rental Option is not an agreement for continuing care.

Section V: Fees and Refund Schedules

The following provides the refund schedule for the 50% Refund Plan (50% Refund Residency Agreement) and the zero refund plan (Fully Declining Residency Agreement). Cancellation of the Residency Agreement within the first ninety (90) days, or a portion thereof, will be refunded at a reduced balance based on the Residency Fee paid, minus a ten percent (10%) reduction on the initial Residency Fee.

Residency Fee

Payment of a Residency Fee (entrance fee) secures for a Resident the right to maintain occupancy of a selected Residential Living Unit and utilize the services and amenities available at the community for as long as the Resident is able to comply with the terms of the Residency Agreement. Prior to occupancy the Resident will sign a Residential Living Residency Agreement and pay the remainder of the Residency Fee.

Monthly Fee

Payment of a Monthly Fee provides a Resident certain monthly services as provided in the disclosure statement and Residential Living Unit Residency Agreement(s). All other services are provided on an additional fee-for-service basis.

50% Refund Residency Agreement (Plan A)

Beyond the first ninety (90) days – total fee less 1.21% per month for each month of occupancy through month thirty-six (36). After the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the refund will remain at the fifty percent (50%) level. During the life of the Resident at the Community, the refund shall not be assigned to another party without an amendment to the Residency Agreement executed by the Resident and the Corporation.

Fully Declining Residency Agreement (Plan B)

Beyond the first ninety (90) days – total fees less 2.73% per month for each month of occupancy through month thirty-six (36). After the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the balance will decline to zero. During the life of the Resident at the Community, the refund shall not be assigned to another party without an amendment to the Residency Agreement executed by the Resident and the Corporation.

The following outlines the fee structure for **Abernethy Laurels** for the last five years, including incremental average increases from the previous year. All fees for each year became effective on October 1. There is a Residency Fee for Residential Living Units ranging from \$28,000 to \$416,532.

Daily Fees (Health Center)

		Average								
	20/21	Increase	19/20	Increase	18/19	Increase	17/18	Increase	16/17	Increase
Suite (Private)										
Nursing	305	9	296	9	287	8	279	8	271	9
Memory Support	310	6	304	9	295	9	286	8	278	9
Short Term Rehabilitation	383	11	372	11	361	11	350	N/A	N/A	N/A
Companion Suite (Semiprivate)										
Nursing	275	8	267	8	259	8	251	7	244	8
Memory Support	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	253	9

(Fees are subject to change with an advance notice.)

Monthly Fee (Residential Living)

Residential Living Unit		20/21	Average Increase	19/20	Average Increase	18/19	Average Increase	17/18	Average Increase	16/17	Average Increase
On a Dadra and	one person	1567	53	1514	55	1459	49	1410	48	1362	40
One-Bedroom	two people	2281	60	2221	76	2145	69	2076	67	2009	59
Two-Bedroom	one person	1690	57	1633	59	1574	53	1521	51	1470	43
I wo-Bedroom	two people	2404	64	2340	80	2260	73	2187	70	2117	62
Villa	one person	1807	61	1746	63	1683	57	1626	47	1579	46
villa	two people	2521	68	2453	84	2369	77	2292	66	2226	65
Cattaga	one person	1970	67	1903	69	1834	62	1772	52	1720	50
Cottage	two people	2684	74	2610	90	2520	82	2438	71	2367	69

(Fees are subject to change with an advance notice.)

The Pavilion at Abernethy Laurels

Daily Fee	20/21	Average Increase	19/20	Average Increase	18/19	Average Increase	17/18	Average Increase	16/17	Average Increase
Residential Living Units										
Assisted Living Room	182	6	176	2	174	5	169	5	164	6
Assisted Living – Studio A	182	2	180	5	175	6	169	5	164	6
Assisted Living – Studio A	177	5	172	5	167	6	161	5	156	5
Assisted Living – Studio B	195	4	191	6	185	6	179	5	174	5
Assisted Living – Studio B	190	4	186	6	180	6	174	5	169	5

(Fees are subject to change with an advance notice.)

☑ Indicates Existence of Residency Agreement

Monthly Fee		20/21	Average Increase	19/20	Average Increase	18/19	Average Increase	17/18	Average Increase	16/17	Average Increase
Residential Living Units											
Efficiency Aportment	one person	3049	42	3007	88	2919	99	2820	82	2738	80
Efficiency Apartment	two people	4202	53	4149	121	4028	131	3897	113	3784	110
Effection on Delivery American	one person	3388	99	3289	96	3193	108	3085	90	2995	87
Efficiency Deluxe Apartment	two people	4541	110	4431	129	4302	140	4162	121	4041	117
One Delas and Americant	one person	3934	115	3819	111	3708	125	3583	104	3479	101
One Bedroom Apartment	two people	5087	126	4961	144	4817	157	4660	135	4525	131
One Dadreem Deluve Anortment	one person	4117	120	3997	116	3881	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
One Bedroom Deluxe Apartment	two people	5270	131	5139	149	4990	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(Fees are subject to change with an advance notice.)

Residency Agreement Fee

	Plan A	Plan B
Villa	162,234 - 332,307	108,156 - 221,538
Cottage	252,392 - 416,532	168,261 - 277,688
Pavilion Efficiency Apartment	42,000	28,000
Pavilion One Bedroom Apartment	60,296	40,197
Pavilion One Bedroom Deluxe	93,750	62,500

There is a fee schedule published annually to cover such items as transportation, meals, housekeeping, etc. This list is available upon request and strives to provide services for residential living persons as they are needed and at a reasonable cost. (See Exhibit 1)

Section VI: Financial Information and Five-Year Projection Statement

Historical and Forecasted Financial Statements

Year Ending September 30, 2021 (Forecast)

Year Ending September 30, 2022 (Forecast)

Year Ending September 30, 2023 (Forecast)

Year Ending September 30, 2024 (Forecast)

Year Ending September 30, 2025 (Forecast)

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

COMPILED FORECAST

FOR THE YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 THROUGH 2025



UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Compiled Forecast Table of Contents

Pa	ge	No.
1 64	SC.	110.

Accountant's Compilation Report	1
Forecasted Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	2
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	3
Statements of Cash Flows	4
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Assumptions	5
Forecasted Supplementary Information	
Balance Sheets - Abernethy Laurels	13
Balance Sheets - Piedmont Crossing	14
Balance Sheets - Home Office	15
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Abernethy Laurels	16
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Piedmont Crossing	17
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Home Office	18



To the Board of Directors United Church Homes and Services Newton, North Carolina

Management is responsible for the accompanying forecast of United Church Homes and Services (the "Organization"), which comprises the accompanying forecasted balance sheets as of September 30, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025, and the forecasted statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ending, including the related summaries of significant assumptions and accounting policies in accordance with guidelines for the presentation of a forecast established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not examine or review the forecast nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on this forecast.

There will usually be differences between the forecasted and actual results because events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected, and those differences may be material. We have no responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.

The accompanying supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the forecast. Such information is the responsibility of management. The supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not examined or reviewed the supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Bernard Robinson & Company, J.F.P.

Greensboro, North Carolina February 15, 2021



UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Forecasted Balance Sheets September 30, 2021 through 2025

	(In Thousands of Dollars)					
a const.	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	
Assets						
Current Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,369	\$ 1,369	\$ 1,369	\$ 1,369	\$ 1,369	
Accounts receivable, net	1,575	1,575	1,575	1,575	1,575	
Due from affiliates	422	422	422	422	422	
Other receivables and current assets	934	934	934	934	934	
Total current assets	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	
Assets limited as to use:						
Operating reserves	14,899	15,294	15,908	16,460	16,706	
Patient funds	50	50	50	50	50	
Investments	1,156	1,156	1,156	1,156	1,156	
Assets held by trustees and		1.2				
board designated	55,591	58,684	61,870	65,203	69,023	
Total assets limited as to use	71,696	75,184	78,984	82,869	86,935	
Property and equipment, net	70,177	66,686	63,122	59,412	55,629	
Total assets	\$ 146,173	\$ 146,170	\$ 146,406	\$ 146,581	\$ 146,864	
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Current Liabilities:						
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 1,465	\$ 1,685	\$ 1,745	\$ 490	\$ 490	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Advance deposits, resident escrows and	4,235	4,235	4,235	4,235	4,235	
refund payables	1,828	1,828	1,828	1,828	1,828	
Due to affiliates	5,119	4,886	4,604	4,510	2,911	
Total current liabilities	12,647	12,634	12,412	11,063	9,464	
Long-Term Liabilities:						
Long-term debt, less current portion	69,092	67,373	65,614	65,127	64,641	
Long-term refund payable	7,532	7,117	6,801	6,435	6,042	
Deferred revenue from advanced fees:	1.1					
Non-refundable contracts	15,705	16,820	17,991	18,876	19,894	
Refundable contracts	4,429	4,471	4,498	4,427	4,367	
Total long-term liabilities	96,758	95,781	94,904	94,865	94,944	
Total liabilities	109,405	108,415	107,316	105,928	104,408	
Net Assets:						
Without donor restrictions	36,768	37,755	39,090	40,653	42,456	
Total net assets	36,768	37,755	39,090	40,653	42,456	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 146,173	\$ 146,170	\$ 146,406	\$ 146,581	\$ 146,864	

See Accountant's Compilation Report and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Assumptions

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

Forecasted Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Years Ending September 30, 2021 through 2025

	(In Thousands of Dollars)									
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025					
Operating revenues: Health care	\$ 26,632	\$ 27,032	\$ 27,843	\$ 28,678	\$ 29,538					
	1,782	φ 27,032 1,796	1,825	1,855	1,886					
Pavilion/assisted living		1,790	1,825	1,855	1,000					
Outside Services	150			2,824	2,908					
Home care	2,622	2,662	2,742							
Residential living service	9,805	9,998	10,392	10,803	11,231					
Amortization of advance fees	3,401	3,251	3,438	3,633	3,765					
Management fee income	1,852	2,525	2,525	2,525	2,525					
Other operating revenue Total operating revenues	<u> </u>	1,481 48,897	1,527	1,575	1,624					
Operating expenses:										
Health services:	13 (3.5)	0.3 4 20	43355	45 808						
Health care	12,010	12,444	12,895	13,362	13,847					
Medical records	105	109	113	118	123					
Personnel and employee benefits	8,546	8,806	9,079	9,366	9,664					
Laundry	260	269	279	289	299					
Social services	206	214	223	232	241					
Activities	285	296	307	319	332					
Spiritual life	129	134	139	144	150					
Housekeeping	1,051	1,091	1,131	1,174	1,218					
Plant maintenance	3,149	3,212	3,277	3,344	4 3,412					
Staff development	143	148	153	159	165					
Pavilion/assisted living	838	871	904	939	975					
Outside Services	123	112	115	117	120					
Independent living	284	291	299	306	314					
Home care	2,066	2,149	2,235	2,324	2,417					
Clinic	88	90	93	96	99					
Resident services	198	205	212	220	227					
Transportation	125	129	134	139	144					
Dietary	4,076	4,209	4,348	4,491	4,639					
Wellness center	143	149	154	160	166					
Beauty shop	58	59	61	62	64					
Day care	332	342	352	363	374					
General and administrative:										
Administrative	4,862	5,039	5,224	5,415	5,613					
Marketing	824	852	880	910	941					
Depreciation/amortization	5,043	5,139	5,124	5,225	5,200					
Real estate taxes	11	11	11	11	11					
Interest expense	2,818	2,725	2,713	2,695	2,671					
Insurance	664	684	711	747	784					
Bad debts	236	236	236	236	236					
Other operating expenses	451	463	474	485	496					
Total operating expenses	49,124	50,478	51,876	53,448	54,942					
Operating loss	(1,699)	(1,581)	(1,427)	(1,394)	(1,299					
Nonoperating income (loss):	50	175	175	175	175					
Contribution income	(202)	(207)	(213)	(218)	(223					
Other nonoperating expense		2,600	2,800	3,000	3,150					
Investment/interest income Net nonoperating income	2,588	2,568	2,800	2,957	3,102					
Changes in net assets	737		1,335	1,563	1,803					
Vet assets, beginning	36,031	36,768	37,755	39,090	40,653					
Vet assets, ending	\$ 36,768	\$ 37,755	\$ 39,090	\$ 40,653	\$ 42,456					
month and the		*								

See Accountant's Compilation Report and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Assumptions

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Forecasted Statements of Cash Flows Years Ending September 30, 2021 through 2025

	(In Thousands of Dollars)									
		2021 2		2022 2023		2024		2025		
Cash flows from operating activities: Changes in net assets	s	737	s	987	¢	1,335	s	1,563	¢	1,803
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets	φ	151	ф	207	ф	1,555	φ	1,505	φ	1,00,0
to net cash provided by operating activities:										
Net unrealized gain on investments		(2,588)		(2,600)		(2,800)		(3,000)		(3,150)
Depreciation/amortization		4,931		5,027		5,031		5,149		5,141
Amortization of advance fees		(3,401)		(3,251)		(3,438)		(3,633)		(3,765)
Advance fees received - nonrefundable		4,801		4,757		4,980		4,784		5,060
Advance fees received - refundable		815		710		764		648		609
Changes in assets and liabilities:										
(Increase) decrease in:										
Accounts receivable, net		7		-		-				- E
Increase (decrease) in:										
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17		-		-		-		-
Advance deposits, resident escrows and		2.12.5								
refund payables	_	(220)	_		-			×	_	-
Net cash provided by								Nella		
operating activities	-	5,082	-	5,630	_	5,872	_	5,511	-	5,698
Cash flows from investing activities:										
Net change in assets limited as to use		3,187		(888)		(1,000)		(885)		(916)
Repayments from related parties, net		568		(233)		(282)		(94)		(1,599)
Purchases of property and equipment	<u></u>	(5,792)	_	(1,570)	_	(1,481)	_	(1,436)	-	(1,354)
Net cash used in investing activities		(2,037)	_	(2,691)	-	(2,763)	=	(2,415)	_	(3,869)
Cash flows used in financing activities:										
Refunds of advance fees		(1,460)		(1,474)		(1,424)		(1,351)		(1,339)
Principal payments of long-term debt	-	(1,585)	-	(1,465)	-	(1,685)	_	(1,745)	_	(490)
Net cash used in financing activities	_	(3,045)	-	(2,939)	_	(3,109)	_	(3,096)	_	(1,829)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		-		-		-		-		
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	_	1,369	_	1,369		1,369		1,369	_	1,369
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	1,369	\$	1,369	\$	1,369	\$	1,369	\$	1,369

See Accountant's Compilation Report and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Assumptions

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

This financial forecast presents, to the best of management's knowledge and belief, United Church Homes and Services' (the "Organization") expected balance sheets, statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the forecast period. Accordingly, the forecast reflects its judgment of the expected conditions and its expected course of action as of the date of this forecast. The financial forecast is based on management's assumptions concerning future events and circumstances. The assumptions disclosed herein are those which management believes are significant to the forecast or are key factors upon which the financial results of the Organization depend. Even if the hypothetical assumptions below occur within the forecast period, the Organization recognizes that there will usually be differences between the forecasted and actual results, because events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected, and those differences may be material.

The financial statements included in the forecast have been prepared in accordance with the principles contained in the *Audit and Accounting Guide, Health Care Organizations,* published by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Significant accounting policies are described in the appropriate assumptions and notes to the forecasted financial statements. The assumptions described are not all-inclusive.

NOTE 2 - BACKGROUND OF THE ORGANIZATION

United Church Homes and Services ("UCHS") is a not-for-profit organization that owns and operates continuing care retirement communities in Newton (Abernethy Laurels) and Thomasville (Piedmont Crossing) consisting of residential living units, assisted living units and nursing facilities providing adult care and intermediate and skilled nursing care. UCHS's corporate office is located in Newton, North Carolina.

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Organization excludes from cash and cash equivalents assets limited as to use.

Assets Limited As To Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include the operating reserves required by State statute, and assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital improvements, to the extent funds are available, over which the Board retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently use for other purposes. Amounts required to meet current liabilities of the Organization have been classified as current assets in the balance sheets.

Assets Limited As To Use (Continued)

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Investment income or loss (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in nonoperating income. Donated investments are stated at fair value at the date of the gift. Investment expenses and fees are netted with net realized gains on investments.

Operating Reserves

In accordance with the requirements of North Carolina General Statute 58, Article 64-33, management computes an annual operating reserve for its continuing care retirement communities licensed in North Carolina. The operating reserve must be an amount at least equal to 25% or 50% of operating expenses (net of depreciation and amortization) plus principal (net of debt service reserve funds) for the forecasted years ending for those facilities depending on occupancy levels of each facility. Operating reserve for the years ending September 30, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, and 2025 respectively, for the Abernethy Laurels Facility is as follows: \$10,411; \$10,713; \$11,178; \$11,575 and \$11,997; and Piedmont Crossing Facility is as follows: \$4,488; \$4,581; \$4,730; \$4,885 and \$4,709, respectively.

Accounts Receivable

The Organization records accounts receivable at the total unpaid balance less an allowance for doubtful accounts. The Organization determines past-due status based on the billing dates and does not charge interest on overdue accounts. The Organization writes off accounts receivable when they become uncollectible, and payments subsequently received on such receivables are credited to bad debt expense.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Donated property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair value on the date of receipt. Interest costs incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction are capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Land improvements	10 - 20
Buildings and improvements	30 - 40
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 - 15
Vehicles	5

Property and Equipment (Continued)

The Organization periodically assesses the realizability of its long-lived assets and evaluates such assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. For assets to be held and used, impairment is determined to exist if estimated future cash flows, undiscounted and without interest charges, are less than the carrying amount. For assets to be disposed of, impairment is determined to exist if the estimated net realizable value is less than the carrying amount.

The Organization reports contributions of property and equipment as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Contributions of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and contributions of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as temporarily restricted net assets. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long these assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquire long-lived assets are placed in service.

Deferred Costs

Deferred financing costs relating to the permanent financing of the facilities have been deferred and are being amortized over the life of the bonds.

Resident Escrows

If a resident should move into the health care unit and vacate the residential living unit, the amount of any refund to which the resident would be entitled is set aside and held by UCHS for use by the resident to pay for necessary health care expenses. Once a permanent move is made and the residential living unit is available for remarketing, the resident may draw against the remaining residency refund to pay health care costs. A resident who does not live in a residential living unit for a period of 180 days or more shall be deemed to have made a permanent move.

A resident drawing from the residency refund to pay for health care costs shall, in agreement with the Center Executive, determine the withdrawal amount. This amount shall not exceed \$1,500 per month.

In case of financial hardship, withdrawal of more than \$1,500 per month may be requested by the resident. The resident must submit financial information sufficient to prove financial need. Such withdrawals will be allowed upon approval by the senior management of UCHS.

Advance Deposits

The Organization may collect up to 10% of the advance fees described below as a deposit on unoccupied units. Once the unit becomes occupied, these fees are transferred to deferred revenue.

Deferred Revenue from Advance Fees

Deferred revenue from advance fees represents payments made by a resident in exchange for the use and privileges of the community for life or until termination of the residency agreement. Contracts currently offered to UCHS residents are a fully declining contract or a 50% refundable contract.

The nonrefundable portion of these fees is amortized into income on a straight-line basis over the estimated remaining life, actuarially adjusted annually, of each resident.

Refunds are made to residents upon re-occupancy of the unit unless the resident has chosen to transfer their remaining balance into escrow as described above. Any unrecognized deferred revenue, less any related refund, at the date of termination of the contract is recorded as income in the period the termination of the contract occurs.

Obligation to Provide Future Services

The Organization annually calculates the present value of the net cost of future services and use of facilities to be provided to current residents and compares that amount with the balance of deferred revenue from entrance fees. If the present value of the net cost of future services and use of facilities exceeds the deferred revenue from entrance fees, a liability is recorded (obligation to provide future services and use of facilities) with the corresponding charge to income.

Classification of Net Assets

The following classification of net assets is presented in the accompanying forecasted financial statements:

<u>Net assets without donor restrictions:</u> All revenue not restricted by donors, unrestricted contributions designated by the board and donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same period in which they are received are accounted for in net assets without donor restrictions.

<u>Net assets with donor restrictions:</u> All revenues restricted by donors as to either timing or purpose of the related expenditures or required to be maintained in perpetuity as a source of investment income are accounted for in donor restricted net assets. The investment income arising from endowment funds, if any, are accounted for in accordance with donor stipulations. When a donor restriction expires, that is when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

Changes in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions

The forecasted statements of operations and changes in net assets reflect operating income and losses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions that are excluded from operating income or loss, consistent with industry practice, include realized gains and losses on investments, changes in unrealized gains and losses on investments, investment income, income from estates, wills, trusts and bequests, and contributions.

Income Tax Status

The Organization is a not-for-profit organization exempt from federal and state income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3).

It is the Organization's policy to evaluate all tax positions to identify any that may be considered uncertain. All identified material tax positions are assessed and measured by a more-likely-than-not threshold to determine if the tax position is uncertain and what, if any, the effect of the uncertain tax position may have on the forecasted financial statements. No material uncertain tax positions are expected during the forecast period. Any changes in the amount of a tax position will be recognized in the period the change occurs.

Resident Services

Two major types of revenue are recognized in resident services as follows:

Residential/assisted living revenue: Residents that reside in residential living units are subject to a continuing monthly support service fee, which varies based on each resident's contract. The monthly fee can be adjusted from time to time by the Organization according to changes in costs.

Health care revenue: Health care revenue represents the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered while in the health care unit, and includes estimated retroactive revenue adjustments due to future audits, reviews, and investigations. Retroactive adjustments are considered in the recognition of revenue on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered, and such amounts are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. Historically such adjustments for the Organization have been immaterial in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Benevolent Assistance

The Organization has a policy of providing benevolent assistance to qualified residents who are unable to pay. Such residents are identified based on financial information obtained from the resident and subsequent review and analysis. The normal charges for services are included in revenue and paid through a transfer of assets from the Benevolent Trust Fund.

NOTE 4 - CURRENT ASSETS AND CURRENT LIABILITIES

Balances in other receivables and current assets, and accounts payables and accrued expenses, on the forecasted balance sheets, are based on balances at September 30, 2020, adjusted for increases in revenue and expenses.

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM DEBT

For purposes of this financial forecast, it has been assumed that the historical carrying value of long-term debt equals the fair value of such debt.

Long-term debt consists of the following (in thousands):

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
North Carolina Medical Care Commission:					
Retirement Facilities First Mortgage					
Revenue Refunding Bonds (United					
Church Retirement Homes and Services)					
Series 2015A:					
Term bonds due 2025,					
yielding 4.0%	\$ 1,200	\$ 900	\$ 600	\$ 300	\$ -
Term bonds due 2030,					
yielding 4.5%	2,075	2,075	2,075	2,075	2,075
Term bonds due 2037,					
yielding 4.85% to 5.0%	17,955	17,955	17,955	17,955	17,955
SunTrust Bank:					
Non-Bank Qualified Loans,					
Series 2017A:					
Due 2023-2047, yielding 3.25%	10,300	10,300	10,210	10,120	10,105
People's Bank					
Non-Bank Qualified Loans,					
Series 2017B:					
Due 2023-2047, yielding 3.25%	9,490	9,490	9,405	9,320	9,225
North Carolina Medical Care Commission					
Retirement Facilities First Mortgage					
Revenue Refunding Bonds (United					
Church Retirement Homes and Service	s)				
Series 2017C:					
Serial bonds due 2021-2024,					
yielding 3.15-3.5%	3,665	2,500	1,280	-	15
Term bonds due 2041,					
yielding 4.24%	10,250	10,250	10,250	10,250	10,250
Term bonds due 2046,					
yielding 4.29%	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650
	70,585	69,120	67,425	65,670	65,260
Less bond premium, net	2,309	2,082	1,885	1,705	1,436
Less deferred financing costs, net	(2,337)	(2,144)	(1,951)	(1,758)	(1,565)
	\$ 70,557	\$ 69,058	\$ 67,359	\$ 65,617	\$ 65,131

NOTE 6 - REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Other Revenue

Residents' entry fees are amortized into revenue based on the actuarially determined remaining life expectancy of the resident, which is estimated to be 10 years.

Other revenue sources are projected to remain consistent.

Revenue From Service Fees

Forecasted revenue from service fees on existing facilities are based on the following schedule of estimated fees and occupancy. On October 1, 2020, monthly service fees for residents in the Healthcare setting (Nursing and Assisted Living) increased approximately 1%-3%; while fees for new residents in Residential Living increased by approximately 3%-4%. Beginning in 2022, fees are assumed to increase for new and current residents as well as home care services on an average of 1.5%-5% annually.

	Aberr Lau			edmont rossing
Villages:	mar	Concern La L		1.000
Villa	\$1,56	7 - \$1,807	\$	1,756
Cottage	\$	1,970	\$	1,900
Second person fee	\$	714	\$	667
Studio:				
Single unit-private room	\$5,53	6 - \$5,931	\$	
Efficiency:				
Single unit	\$	3,049	\$	i e
Deluxe	\$	3,388	\$	E.
Apartments/Mall:				
One bedroom	\$3,93	4 - \$4,117	\$	3,010
Two bedrooms	\$	14 C	\$3,30	9 - \$3,408
Studio deluxe	\$		\$	2,500
Second person fee	\$	1,153	\$	909
Apartments/Courts:				
One bedroom	\$	4	\$1,61	8 - \$2,248
Two bedrooms	\$	14	\$1,72	4 - \$2,421
Rental	\$		\$2,42	7 - \$3,632
Second person fee	\$	÷	\$60	67 - 878
Nursing beds (daily rates)	\$27	5 - \$383	\$27	4 - \$383
Assisted Living (daily rates):				
Private room	\$	182	\$	197
Semi-private room	\$	(A.)	\$	147
Assisted Living & Residential Living Occupancy	8	6.47%	93.12%	

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Assumptions

NOTE 6 - REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

Expenses

Operating expenses are expected to increase approximately 2.75% annually, except for insurance and maintenance, which are projected to increase between 3.00% and 5.00% each year.

The provision for depreciation is based on the current depreciation schedule and projected property and equipment additions.

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Forecasted Balance Sheets - Abernethy Laurels September 30, 2021 through 2025

(In Thousands of Dollars)									
-	2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
\$	2	\$	2	\$	2	\$	2	\$	2
									991
	19,224		19,656		20,257				20,996
_	282	-	282		282	_		-	282
_	20,499	-	20,931	_	21,532	-	21,968	-	22,271
	-				LAU .				
	41		41		41		41		41
	ě î l				1.8		1.7		7
	2,916		2,914		2,914		2,800		2,800
_	2,957		2,955		2,955		2,841		2,841
1	51,946	_	49,627	_	47,218	_	44,747	_	42,255
\$	75,402		73,513	\$	71,705	\$	69,556	S	67,367
\$	204	\$	369	\$	369	\$	394	\$	394
	1,487		1,487		1,487		1,487		1,487
	20.0								
	810		810		810		810		810
			14				-		4
_	2,501	-	2,666		2,666		2,691	E	2,691
	59,979		59,604		59,231		58,832		58,433
	4,884		4,760		4,732		4,675		4,592
			141.00		1.1.1		Part of Control of Con		
	7,818		8,392		9,118		9,587		10,047
									2,205
=	77,386	-	77,653		78,027		78,033		77,968
									1.1.1.1.
	(1.984)		(4,140)		(6,322)		(8,477)		(10,601)
-	(1,984)	-	(4,140)		(6,322)	Ξ	(8,477)	E	(10,601)
1	75,402	\$	73,513	\$	71,705	\$	69,556	s	67,367
	<u>s</u>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Forecasted Balance Sheets - Piedmont Crossing September 30, 2021 through 2025

(In Thousands of Dollars) 2024 2025 2021 2022 2023 Assets Current Assets: 2 2 Cash and cash equivalents \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 S 584 584 584 584 Accounts receivable, net 584 Due from affiliates 4 337 337 337 337 Other receivables and current assets 337 923 923 923 923 923 Total current assets Assets limited as to use: Operating reserves 9 9 9 9 9 Patient funds Investments Assets held by trustees and 1,515 1,515 1,515 1,515 1,515 board designated 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,524 Total assets limited as to use 9,275 8,403 7,451 6,448 10,114 Property and equipment, net 10,850 \$ 9,898 S 8,895 11,722 \$ Total assets \$ 12,561 \$ **Liabilities and Net Assets** Current Liabilities: 1,261 1,316 1,376 \$ 96 S 96 Current portion of long-term debt s \$ \$ 1,237 1,237 1,237 1,237 1,237 Accounts payable and accrued expenses Advance deposits, resident escrows and 1,018 1,018 1,018 1,018 refund payables 1,018 Due to affiliates 5,439 5,068 4,632 4,136 1,993 6,487 8,263 4,344 Total current liabilities 8,955 8,639 Long-Term Liabilities: 6,383 6,208 7,769 6.295 Long-term debt, less current portion 9,113 2,069 1,760 1,450 Long-term refund payable 2,648 2,357 Deferred revenue from advanced fees: 9,847 8,873 9,289 7,887 8,428 Non-refundable contracts 2,162 2,225 2,240 2,218 2,179 Refundable contracts 27,806 26,010 24,011 30,828 29,433 **Total liabilities** Net Assets: (18, 267)(17,711)(16, 956)(16, 112)(15, 116)Without donor restrictions (16,956) (16, 112)(15,116) (18, 267)(17,711)Total net assets \$ 9,898 \$ 8,895 Total liabilities and net assets 12,561 \$ 11,722 \$ 10,850

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES Forecasted Balance Sheets - Home Office

September 30, 2021 through 2025

\$	2021 1,365 - 422 315 2,102	\$	1,365	\$	2023 1,365		2024	-	2025
\$	422 315	\$	80	\$	1.365				
\$	422 315	\$	80	\$	1.365				
\$	422 315	\$	80	\$	1.365		5		
	315		Η.		1,000	\$	1,365	\$	1,365
	315				1		3		
-	and the second se		422		422		422		422
	2,102	-	315		315	-	315	-	315
		-	2,102	-	2,102		2,102	-	2,102
			A.44.5.1		and disk.				
	14,899		15,294		15,908		16,460		16,706
			1.5.1		1 H		-		1.51
	1,156		1,156		1,156		1,156		1,156
-	51,160	-	54,255		57,441	-	60,888	_	64,708
_	67,215		70,705	_	74,505	1	78,504		82,570
	8,117	-	7,784	_	7,501	-	7,214	_	6,926
\$	77,434	\$	80,591	\$	84,108	\$	87,820	\$	91,598
\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	
	1,511		1,511		1,511		1,511		1,511
	-		-				1.1		
	18,904		19,474		20,229		21,067	-	21,914
	20,415	-	20,985		21,740		22,578		23,425
	÷.				-		-		-
	14		-		-		-		4
	1		-		-		-		4
	-				-		-		
	20,415	_	20,985	_	21,740		22,578	_	23,425
	57,019		59,606		62,368		65,242		68,173
	57,019	-	59,606		62,368	-	65,242		68,173
\$	77,434	\$	80,591	\$	84,108	\$	87,820	\$	91,598
	\$	1,156 51,160 67,215 8,117 \$ 77,434 \$ 77,434 \$ 1,511 18,904 20,415 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,156 51,160 67,215 8,117 \$ 77,434 \$ 77,434 \$ 1,511 18,904 20,415 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,156 1,156 51,160 54,255 67,215 70,705 8,117 7,784 \$ 77,434 \$ 80,591 \$ 1,511 1,511 18,904 19,474 20,415 20,985 20,415 20,985 57,019 59,606 57,019 59,606	1,156 $1,156$ $51,160$ $54,255$ $67,215$ $70,705$ $8,117$ $7,784$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $$1,511$ $1,511$ $$1$ $$1,511$ $1,511$ $$1$ $$1,511$ $$1,511$ $$1,511$ $$1,511$ $$1,511$ $$20,985$ $$20,985$ $$20,415$ $$20,985$ $$20,985$ $$20,985$ $$20,415$ $$20,985$ $$20,985$ $$20,985$ $$57,019$ $$59,606$ $$57,019$ $$59,606$	1,156 $1,156$ $1,156$ $51,160$ $54,255$ $57,441$ $67,215$ $70,705$ $74,505$ $8,117$ $7,784$ $7,501$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $18,904$ $19,474$ $20,229$ $20,415$ $20,985$ $21,740$ $20,415$ $20,985$ $21,740$ $57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$	1,156 $1,156$ $1,156$ $51,160$ $54,255$ $57,441$ $67,215$ $70,705$ $74,505$ $8,117$ $7,784$ $7,501$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $$$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $$,511$ $$,511$ $$,511$ $18,904$ $19,474$ $20,229$ $$,21,740$ $$,57,019$ $$,20,985$ $$,21,740$ $$,57,019$ $$,59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $59,606$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ $$,57,019$ <td< td=""><td>1,156$1,156$$1,156$$1,156$$51,160$$54,255$$57,441$$60,888$$67,215$$70,705$$74,505$$78,504$$8,117$$7,784$$7,501$$7,214$$\$$77,434$$\$$80,591$$\$$84,108$$\$$\$$77,434$$\$$80,591$$\$$84,108$$\$$87,820$$\$$1,511$$1,511$$1,511$$1,511$$1,511$$18,904$$19,474$$20,229$$21,067$$20,415$$20,985$$21,740$$22,578$$20,415$$20,985$$21,740$$22,578$$20,415$$20,985$$21,740$$22,578$$57,019$$59,606$$62,368$$65,242$$57,019$$59,606$$62,368$$65,242$</td><td>1,156 1,156 1,156 1,156 51,160 54,255 57,441 60,888 67,215 70,705 74,505 78,504 8,117 7,784 7,501 7,214 $\\$ 77,434 $\\$ 80,591 $\\$ 84,108 $\\$ 87,820 $\\$ $\\$ 77,434 $\\$ 80,591 $\\$ 84,108 $\\$ 87,820 $\\$ $\\$ 1,511 1,511 1,511 1,511 $\\$ $\$,511$ $\\$ $1,8,904$ 19,474 20,229 21,067 $_$ $_$ $_$ $20,415$ 20,985 21,740 22,578 $_$ $=$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $=$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$</td></td<>	1,156 $1,156$ $1,156$ $1,156$ $51,160$ $54,255$ $57,441$ $60,888$ $67,215$ $70,705$ $74,505$ $78,504$ $8,117$ $7,784$ $7,501$ $7,214$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $$$ $77,434$ $$$ $80,591$ $$$ $84,108$ $$$ $87,820$ $$$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $1,511$ $18,904$ $19,474$ $20,229$ $21,067$ $20,415$ $20,985$ $21,740$ $22,578$ $20,415$ $20,985$ $21,740$ $22,578$ $20,415$ $20,985$ $21,740$ $22,578$ $57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $65,242$ $57,019$ $59,606$ $62,368$ $65,242$	1,156 1,156 1,156 1,156 51,160 54,255 57,441 60,888 67,215 70,705 74,505 78,504 8,117 7,784 7,501 7,214 $\$$ 77,434 $\$$ 80,591 $\$$ 84,108 $\$$ 87,820 $\$$ $\$$ 77,434 $\$$ 80,591 $\$$ 84,108 $\$$ 87,820 $\$$ $\$$ 1,511 1,511 1,511 1,511 $\$$ $$,511$ $\$$ $1,8,904$ 19,474 20,229 21,067 $_$ $_$ $_$ $20,415$ 20,985 21,740 22,578 $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $=$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $=$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

Forecasted Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Abernethy Laurels

Years Ending September 30, 2021 through 2025

	2021	(In 2022	Thousands of Dol 2023	lars) 2024	2025
Operating revenues:	1.1.1.1.1.1.1	0 16 000	\$ 16,866	\$ 17,372	\$ 17,893
Health care	\$ 16,132	\$ 16,375	\$ 16,866 998	\$ 17,372 1,028	1,059
Pavilion/assisted living	955 133	969 135	139	1,028	1,039
Outside services			584	601	618
Home care	558	567			
Residential living service	5,208	5,286	5,444	5,608	5,776
Amortization of advance fees	1,711	1,653	1,752	1,881	1,953
Management fee income	2	-		-	-
Other operating revenue	243	250	257	265	273
Total operating revenues	24,940	25,235	26,040	26,898	27,719
Operating expenses:	2.412		Sec.	3.524	3.032
Health care	6,919	7,170	7,431	7,701	7,982
Medical records	65	68	70	73	76
Personnel *	3,758	3,876	4,001	4,132	4,269
Laundry	158	164	170	176	182
Social services	90	93	97	101	105
Activities	183	190	197	205	214
Spiritual life	66	69	71	73	77
Housekeeping	689	716	742	770	799
Plant maintenance	1,760	1,795	1,831	1,868	1,906
Staff development	101	104	107	111	115
Pavilion/assisted living	556	578	600	624	648
Outside Services	109	112	115	117	120
Independent living	221	227	233	238	245
Home care	491	511	532	553	575
Clinic	68	69	72	74	77
Resident services	45	46	48	50	51
Transportation	94	97	100	104	107
Administrative	691	714	740	767	793
Marketing	430	445	460	476	492
Dietary	2,464	2,545	2,630	2,717	2,807
Wellness center	143	149	154	160	166
	145	149	154	100	100
Beauty shop Day care				1.0	
* PACAR STATE AND A LOCATE A	1,497	1,515	1,563	1,615	1,664
Management fees	3,237	3,244	3,315	3,348	3,323
Depreciation/amortization	1 6262	3,244	2,212	5,540	0,040
Real estate taxes	2,328	2,263	2,295	2,324	2,352
Interest expense Insurance **	360	370	385	405	425
	200	200	200	200	200
Bad debts		200	200	200	251
Other operating expenses ***	230 26,953	27,566	28,400	29,228	30,021
Total operating expenses		1.			
Operating loss	(2,013)	(2,331)	(2,360)	(2,330)	(2,302)
Nonoperating income (loss):	61		224	121	545
Contribution income	50	175	175	175	175
Other nonoperating expense	3	<u>.</u>	3		3
Investment/interest income	25				
Net nonoperating income	78	175	178	175	178
Changes in net assets	(1,935)	(2,156)	(2,182)	(2,155)	(2,124)
Net assets, beginning	(49)	(1,984)	(4,140)	(6,322)	(8,477)
Net assets, ending	\$ (1,984)	\$ (4,140)	\$ (6,322)	\$ (8,477)	\$ (10,601)

* Personnel includes cost of employee benefits including health care claims, premiums, and workers compensation insurance which is allocated from the Home Office based on the actual expenses and the number of employees.

** Insurance includes cost of property and liability insurance allocated from the Home Office based on property values.

*** Other operating expenses include cost of information technology expenses allocated from the Home Office based on the number of users.

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

Forecasted Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Piedmont Crossing

Years Ending September 30, 2021 through 2025

	2021	(In 2022	Thousands of Dol 2023	lars) 2024	2025
Operating revenues:	100 N. M. A.		1 10000	105 mm 5.4.9	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Health care	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,657	\$ 10,977	\$ 11,306	\$ 11,645
Pavilion/assisted living	827	827	827	827	827
Outside services	17	17	18	18	19
Home care	2,064	2,095	2,158	2,223	2,290
Residential living service	4,597	4,712	4,948	5,195	5,455
Amortization of advance fees	1,690	1,598	1,686	1,752	1,812
Management fee income	144	44	1.	-	-
Other operating revenue	78	81	83	86	88
Total operating revenues	19,773	19,987	20,697	21,407	22,136
Operating expenses:		Contraction of the second s			
Health care	5,091	5,274	5,464	5,661	5,865
Medical records	40	41	43	45	47
Personnel *	3,227	3,322	3,421	3,526	3,635
Laundry	102	105	109	113	117
Social services	116	121	126	131	136
Activities	102	106	110	114	118
Spiritual life	63	65	68	71	73
Housekeeping	362	375	389	404	419
Plant maintenance	1,389	1,417	1,446	1,476	1,506
Staff development	42	44	46	48	50
Pavilion/assisted living	282	293	304	315	327
Independent living	14	-	6.7		
Outside Services	63	64	66	68	69
Home care	1,575	1,638	1,703	1,771	1,842
Clinic	20	21	21	22	22
Resident services	153	159	164	170	176
Transportation	31	32	34	35	37
Administrative	578	598	619	640	663
Marketing	394	407	420	434	449
Dietary	1,612	1,664	1,718	1,774	1,832
Wellness center		1.2	240	2212	
Beauty shop	58	59	61	62	64
Day care				-	
Management fees	1,186	1,199	1,242	1,284	1,328
Depreciation/amortization	1,578	1,533	1,502	1,566	1,565
Real estate taxes	÷	ec.	C.K.C.		-
Interest expense	490	462	418	371	319
Insurance **	247	255	265	278	292
Bad debts	36	36	36	36	36
Other operating expenses ***	179	183	187	192	197
Total operating expenses	19,030	19,473	19,982	20,607	21,184
Operating income	743	514	715	800	952
Nonoperating income (loss):					
Contribution income			-		8.4
Other nonoperating expense	40	42	40	44	44
Investment/interest income	10				
Net nonoperating income	50	42	40	44	44
Changes in net assets	793	556	755	844	996
Net assets, beginning	(19,060)	(18,267)	(17,711)	(16,956)	(16,112)
Net assets, ending	\$ (18,267)	\$ (17,711)	\$ (16,956)	\$ (16,112)	\$ (15,116)
i tor dadoto, onding	(10,207)	· (17,111)	0 (10,20)	- (10,112)	

* Personnel includes cost of employee benefits including health care claims, premiums, and workers compensation insurance which is allocated from the Home Office based on the actual expenses and the number of employees.

** Insurance includes cost of property and liability insurance allocated from the Home Office based on property values.

*** Other operating expenses include cost of information technology expenses allocated from the Home Office based on the number of users.

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

Forecasted Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets - Home Office

Years Ending September 30, 2021 through 2025

Operating revenues:2021Health care\$Pavilion/assisted living-Outside services-Home care-Residential living service-Amortization of advance fees-Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Home care-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses-Operating income-Other onoperating expenses-Contribution income-Other onoperating expenses-Other onoperating expense-Other ono	<u>2022</u> \$ -	2023	2024	
Pavilion/assisted living-Outside services-Home care-Residential living service-Amortization of advance fees-Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses-Other operating expenses-Monoperating income-Other operating expenses-Monoperating income-Other operating expenses-Other operating expenses-Other operating expense-Other operating expense-Other operating expense- <th>\$ -</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2025</th>	\$ -			2025
Outside services-Home care-Residential living service-Amortization of advance fees-Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Other operating expenses-Other operating expenses-Other operating expenses-Operating income-Other nonoperating expenses-Other operating expenses-Operating income-Other operating expenses-Other operating expenses-Other operating expense-Other onoperating expense-Other onoperating expense-Other o		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Home care-Residential living service-Amortization of advance fees-Amortization of advance fees-Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekceping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care322Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes-Interest expense-Insurance577Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expense(244)Investment/interest income-		-	-	-
Residential living service-Amortization of advance fees-Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekceping-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expense-Operating income-Other oporating expense-Other onoperating expenses-Other onoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-	-	~		×
Amortization of advance fees.Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:.Health care.Medical records.Personnel1,561Laundry.Social services.Activities.Spiritual life.Housekceping.Plant maintenance.Staff development.Pavilion/assisted living.Outside Services.Independent living.Home care.Clinic.Resident services.Transportation.Administrative3,593Marketing.Dietary.Day care.322Depreciation/amortization.Real estate taxes.Interest expense.Insurance.S7Bad debtsOther operating expenses.Other operating expenses.Marketing.Dotter operating expenses.Addebts.Other operating expenses.Other oporating income.Other oporating income.Other onoperating expense.Other onoperating expense.Other onoperating expense.Other onoperating expense.Other onoperating expense.Other onoperating expense	÷	-	1	8
Management fee income4,535Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekceping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Transportation-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Total operating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expense-<	(e)	-		
Other operating revenue860Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Joitary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	- ÷.	2.1		
Total operating revenues5,395Operating expenses:-Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses430Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	5,239	5,330	5,424	5,517
Operating expenses:Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income-Other nonoperating expense-Other nonoperating expen	1,150	1,187	1,224	1,263
Health care-Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses430Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	6,389	6,517	6,648	6,780
Medical records-Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553				
Personnel1,561Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553		-		-
Laundry-Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income-Other nonoperating expense2,553			1. E	
Social services-Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income-Other nonoperating expense2(44)Investment/interest income2(244)	1,608	1,657	1,708	1,760
Activities-Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	1.1	1		
Spiritual life-Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	Sec.	-	-	3
Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	-		-	-
Housekeeping-Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	1.0	8	-	
Plant maintenance-Staff development-Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	-			(é)
Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	÷	-	1.5	
Pavilion/assisted living-Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	141	× .	-	-
Outside Services-Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	-	-		
Independent living-Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	- a -	-		-
Home care-Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	4		-	4
Clinic-Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	54	2	14.	81
Resident services-Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	-	<u> </u>		-
Transportation-Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	4	-	-	-
Administrative3,593Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553		1.1	-	
Marketing-Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	3,727	3,865	4,008	4,157
Dietary-Wellness center-Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553			19 <u>0</u> 77	
Wellness centerBeauty shopDay careDay care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expenseInsurance57Bad debtsOther operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):Contribution incomeOther nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	-	2	-	-
Beauty shop-Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553		-		
Day care332Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	1	-	6.00	4.1
Depreciation/amortization228Real estate taxes11Interest expense-Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expenses(244)Investment/interest income2,553	342	352	363	374
Real estate taxes 11 Interest expense - Insurance 57 Bad debts - Other operating expenses 43 Total operating expenses 5,825 Operating income (430) Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	362	307	311	312
Interest expense - Insurance 57 Bad debts - Other operating expenses 43 Total operating expenses 5,825 Operating income (430) Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	11	11	11	11
Insurance57Bad debts-Other operating expenses43Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss):-Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553		57		- 10 C
Bad debts - Other operating expenses 43 Total operating expenses 5,825 Operating income (430) Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	59	61	64	67
Other operating expenses 43 Total operating expenses 5,825 Operating income (430) Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	10	30		
Total operating expenses5,825Operating income(430)Nonoperating income (loss): Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553	42	45	46	48
Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	6,151	6,298	6,511	6,729
Nonoperating income (loss): - Contribution income - Other nonoperating expense (244) Investment/interest income 2,553	238	219	137	51
Contribution income-Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553				
Other nonoperating expense(244)Investment/interest income2,553		U.B.C.		9
Investment/interest income 2,553	(251)	(257)	(263)	(270)
	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,150
The nonoperating medine2,309	2,349	2,543	2,737	2,880
Changes in net assets 1,879	2,587	2,762	2,874	2,931
Net assets, beginning 55,140	57,019	59,606	62,368	65,242
Net assets, ending \$ 57,019	\$ 59,606	\$ 62,368	\$ 65,242	\$ 68,173

Section VII: **Reserves, Escrow and Trusts**

The Board of Directors established an operating reserve in an amount equal to fifty (50) percent of the budgeted expenses for 2021 for the purpose of preserving the financial stability of the Corporation. In accordance with guidance received by the NC Department of Insurance dated September 26, 2019 and subsequent guidance received December 4, 2020, the calculation of operating reserve is based on the forecasted operating expenses for Fiscal Year 2021 and occupancy as of September 30, 2020. The funds held for the operating reserve are invested and managed by independent money managers and had a balance of \$14,898,925 at December 31, 2020.

N.C.G.S. 58-64-33 requires the Corporation to maintain an operating reserve equal to fifty (50) percent of the total operating costs of the Community forecasted for the twelve-month period following the period covered by the most recent disclosure statement filed with the Department or twenty-five (25) percent, if occupancy is in excess of ninety (90) percent for the year ending September 30, 2020. Based on the Financial Forecasts, the Corporation will possess sufficient reserves to satisfy the Operating Reserve Requirement for EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels as shown below:

Total Forecasted 2021 Operating Costs For EveryAge

Total Operating Costs:		\$ 26,953,107
Pr	incipal Payment	204,000
Le	ess Debt Service Reserve Account	(3,098,571)
Le	ess Amortization Expense	(53,515)
Le	ess Depreciation Expense	<u>(3,184,805)</u>
		<u>\$20,820,216</u>

OPERATING RESERVE REQUIREMENT

Total Forecasted Operating Costs for 2021	\$20,820,216
Multiplied by Required Percentage	<u>X 50%</u>
Total Operating Reserve Required for 2021	<u>\$10,410,108</u>

ASSETS AVAILABLE TO FUND OPERATING RESERVE

Portion of reserve corpus of assets whose use is limited - Board designated	<u>\$14,898,925</u>
Necessary funds available to fund operating reserve	<u>\$10,410,108</u>

For all of the above reserves, the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors has developed an investment policy and makes the final decision concerning investment strategies.

Abernethy Laurels

EveryAge, d.b.a. Abernethy Laurels was established in 1971 with the original unit consisting of 68 adult care (assisted living) rooms. Thirty-one skilled nursing beds were constructed in 1977. The village began construction in 1980 consisting of homes, villas and apartments. The village expansion continues to be developed as units are marketed. The Pavilion was constructed in 1989. The Pavilion is a congregate living building that has forty (40) apartments, twenty-two (22) studio rooms and eighteen (18) licensed Adult Care Home beds for assisted living.

Two additional Health Center wings were constructed during 1991 and early 1992 to bring the total number of nursing beds to 174. A Memorial Garden was constructed on campus in 1991 and dedicated for use by residents and families. There is land available on the campus for future development. Abernethy Laurels completed construction of a community center in 2009, which offers a state-of-the-art wellness area, casual dining, a library and many additional spaces that create opportunities for social gatherings and small group meetings.

In Fiscal Year 2014, the Corporation began initial planning for Health Center replacement at Abernethy Laurels by engaging an architectural firm. The project consisted of replacement of the Health Center. This project was completed in phases and construction began in January 2016. The replacement project did not result in a change in bed capacity for the skilled nursing facility; however, the new construction was designed to provide innovative, homelike residential dining spaces and other common areas which will improve the quality of life for residents residing in the Health Center.

The first phase included a two story, steel framed building, with each 48-bed floor organized into three households. Each household serves sixteen (16) residents with living and dining spaces, designed to evoke a feeling of "home." Construction of Phase I was completed in September of 2017, and the corporation moved forward with Phase II of the replacement of the remaining seventy-eight (78) beds, which included companion suites (semiprivate rooms).

This second phase included a two-story, steel framed building, with each 39-bed floor organized into two households. Each household, serving either nineteen (19) or twenty (20) residents, included living, dining and activity spaces in a homelike environment. The Phase II addition was linked to Phase I by a double-loaded corridor to the north, with common spaces and administrative offices. To the south, Phase II was connected to the original building by a partially loaded corridor which serves staff support functions and a new loading/storage/laundry complex to the west. Phase II was constructed in multiple phases and sequenced with demolition of the former Health Center. Phase II construction was completed in the fall of 2019.

Funding

Funding for future capital expansion will be provided by Residency Fees, contributions from interested individuals and other donors, entities, organizations, etc., bank financing, sale of tax-exempt bonds, and/or use of available reserves.

Section IX: **Other Material Information**

Abernethy Laurels has Medicare and Medicaid certified skilled nursing beds.

The Corporation strives to make every effort to reach out into the community and respond with care and services to meet a variety of needs of the growing older population. As opportunities and finances are available, new outreach ministries are undertaken not only to respond to needs, but also to help set standards for quality care and affordable retirement living opportunities. The Corporation is committed to carrying on charitable work in response to community and individual needs as funds are available and as opportunities present themselves.

The Corporation purchases general, professional and excess automobile liability insurance from Caring Communities, a Reciprocal Risk Retention Group ("CCrRRG"). CCrRRG is a District of Columbia insurer owned by over 60 members, including EveryAge, all of whom are not-for-profit providers of senior services and housing, except one member which is a Vermont insurer owned by its members all of which are also not-for-profit providers of senior services and housing. CCrRRG is registered with the North Carolina Department of Insurance but is not covered by the North Carolina Guarantee Association.

Capital contributions are now represented by EveryAge Charter Capital Account of CCrRRG.

Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow items with a Material Variance of greater of 10% and \$500,000 are itemized and explained in corresponding footnote in the following pages numbered 27, 28 and 29.

Balance Sheet EveryAge Comparison 2020 Forecast to 20	Material Variances of greater of 10% and \$500K are itemized and				
	2020	2020		explained in foo	tnotes.
	Forecast	Actual	Variance	% Variance	Footnote
Assets					
Current Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	2,265	1,369	(896)	(39.56%)	(a)
Assets limited as to use	-	-	-	0.00%	
Accounts receivable, net	2,220	1,574	(646)	(29.10%)	(b)
Due from affiliates	580	421	(159)	(27.41%)	
Other receivables and current assets	660	1,383	723	109.55%	(c)
Total current assets	5,725	4,747	(978)	(17.08%)	
Assets limited as to use:					
Operating reserves	15,295	14,915	(380)	(2.48%)	
Patient Funds	34	48	14	41.18%	
Investments	521	1,155	634	121.69%	(d)
Assets held by trustees and board designated	54,360	55,735	1,375	2.53%	
Total assets limited as to use	70,210	71,853	1,643	2.34%	
Property and equipment, net	67,304	69,334	2,030	3.02%	
Total assets	143,239	145,934	2,695	1.88%	
Liabilities and Net Assets Current Liabilities:					
Current portion of long-term debt	1,585	1,585	-	0.00%	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,109	4,234	(1,875)	(30.69%)	(e)
Advance deposits, resident escrows & refunds payable	1,047	2,048	1,001	95.61%	(f)
Due to affiliates	2,441	4,550	2,109	86.40%	(g)
Total current liabilities	11,182	12,417	1,235	11.04%	
Long-Term Liabilities:					
Long-term debt, less current portion	70,660	70,575	(85)	(0.12%)	
Long-term refund payable	7,647	7,829	182	2.38%	
Deferred revenue from advanced fees:	7,047	7,029	162	2.3870	
Non-refundable contracts	16,408	15,009	(1,399)	(8.53%)	
Refundable contracts	4,634	4,073	(561)	(12.11%)	(h)
Total liabilities	110,531	109,903	(628)	(0.57%)	(11)
	110,001	10,,,05	(020)	(0.0770)	
Net Assets:					
Without Donor Restrictions:	32,708	36,031	3,323	10.16%	
With Donor Restrictions	-	-	-	0.00%	
Total net assets	32,708	36,031	3,323	10.16%	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 143,239	\$ 145,934	\$ 2,695	1.88%	:

Based on material variance of 10% in main category with floor of \$500K

(a) Cash balance less than forecast due to year end timing and adjustment to operating reserve. See (b) below.

(b) Accounts receivable lower than forecast due to lower than expected healthcare census.

- (c) Higher than expected receivables at year end.
- (d) Assets held by trustee and board designated (investments) balance was more than forecast due to excess cash being invested and Significant growth in capital market value.
- (e) Accounts payable higher than forecast due to accruals related to year end expenses.
- (f) Higher than expected at year end based on occupancy
- (g) Due to affiliates higher than forecast due to increased cash flow from affiliates.
- (h) Refundable contracts lower than expected due to reduced occupancy, COVID related.

Material Variances of greater of 10% and \$500K are itemized and explained in footnotes.

Profit and Loss Statement

EveryAge Comparison 2020 Forecast to 2020 Actuals (In Thousands of Dollars)

	2020 Forecast	2020 Actual	Variance	% Variance	Footnote
Operating revenues:					
Health care	26,128	25,386	(742)	(2.84%)	
Residential living service	9,429	9,358	(71)	(0.75%)	
Pavilion/assisted living	2,010	1,698	(312)	(15.52%)	
Home care	2,634	2,622	(12)	(0.46%)	
Outside services	123	72	(51)	(41.46%)	
Amortization of advance fees	3,234	3,419	185	5.72%	
Management fee income	1,797	1,797	-	0.00%	
Other operating revenue	1,118	1,644	526	47.05%	(a)
Total operating revenues	46,473	45,996	(477)	(1.03%)	
Operating expenses:	,	<i>.</i>		, <u> </u>	
Health care	12,019	11,386	(633)	(5.27%)	
Medical records	95	104	9	9.47%	
Personnel	7,947	7,311	(636)	(8.00%)	
Laundry	248	232	(16)	(6.45%)	
Social services	219	199	(20)	(9.13%)	
Activities	273	274	1	0.37%	
Spiritual life	125	120	(5)	(4.00%)	
Housekeeping	965	1.007	42	4.35%	
Plant maintenance	3,372	3,269	(103)	(3.05%)	
Staff development	138	122	(16)	(11.59%)	
Pavilion/assisted living	846	758	(88)	(10.40%)	
Outside services	95	64	(31)	(32.63%)	
Independent living	402	279	(123)	(30.60%)	
Home care	2,123	2,046	(77)	(3.63%)	
Clinic	2,123	2,010	(7)	(8.33%)	
Resident services	191	172	(19)	(9.95%)	
Transportation	121	148	27	22.31%	
Dietary	3,801	3,871	70	1.84%	
Wellness center	141	140	(1)	(0.71%)	
Beauty shop	58	22	(36)	(62.07%)	
Day care	336	291	(45)	(13.39%)	
General and administrative:	550	271	(15)	(15.5570)	
Administrative	4,607	4,368	(239)	(5.19%)	
Marketing	812	624	(188)	(23.15%)	
Depreciation/amortization	4,855	4,915	60	1.24%	
Real estate taxes	11	10	$(1)^{00}$	(9.09%)	
Interest expense	3,330	2,926	(404)	(12.13%)	
Insurance	592	611	19	3.21%	
Bad debts	386	448	62	16.06%	
Other operating expenses	387	322	(65)	(16.80%)	
Total operating expenses	48,579	46,116	(2,463)	(5.07%)	
Operating loss	(2,106)	(120)	1,986	94.30%	
	(2,100)	(120)	1,900	94.3070	
Non-operating income (loss):	401	175	(\mathbf{f})	(1 250/)	
Contribution income	481	475	(6) 213	(1.25%)	
Other non-operating expense	(264)	(51)		80.68%	(1-)
Investment/interest income	2,570	3,704	1,134	44.12%	(b)
Net non-operating income	2,787	4,128	1,341	48.12%	
Changes in net assets	\$681	\$ 4,008	\$ 3,327	488.55%	

Based on material variance of 10% in main category with floor of \$500K

(a) Other Operating Revenue variance is due to the inclusion of CARES Act Provider Relief Funds(b) Investment/Interest Income variance due to higher than expected realized gains in investment portfolio

Cash Flow

Comparison 2020 Forecast to 2020 Actual (In Thousands of Dollars)

Material Variances of greater of 10% and \$500K are itemized and explained in footnotes.

	2020 Forecast	2020 Actual	Variance	% Variance	Footnote
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Changes in net assets Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets	681	4,008	3,327	488.55%	(a)
to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	(2,570)	(3,704)	1,134	44.12%	(b)
Depreciation/amortization	4,743	4,802	59	1.24%	
Amortization of advance fees	(3,234)	(3,419)	(185)	(5.72%)	
Advance fees received - nonrefundable	4,264	2,991	(1,273)	(29.85%)	(c)
Advance fees received - refundable	821	570	(251)	(30.57%)	
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in:					
Accounts receivable, net	425	211	(214)	(50.35%)	
Increase (decrease) in:					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2)	161	163	8150.00%	
Advance deposits, resident escrows and refunds payables	78	116	38	48.72%	
Net cash provided by operating activities	5,206	5,736	2,760	10.18%	
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Changes in assets limited as to use	1,674	505	(1,169)	(69.83%)	(d)
Repayments from related parties, net	(296)	830	1,126	380.41%	(e)
Purchases of property and equipment	(2,634)	(4,723)	(2,089)	(79.31%)	(f)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,256)	(3,388)	(2,132)	(169.75%)	
Cash flows used in financing activities:					
Refunds of advance fees	(1,845)	(1,054)	791	42.87%	(g)
Principal payments of long-term debt	(2,105)	(2,190)	(85)	(4.04%)	(0)
Net cash used in financing activities	(3,950)	(3,244)	706	17.87%	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	(896)	(896)	(100.00%)	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	2,265	2,265	-	0.00%	
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	2,265	1,369	(896)	(39.56%)	

Based on material variance of 10% in main category with floor of \$500K

(a) Significant gain in investment assets and operating performance relative to expectations

(b) Significant gain in investment assets relative to expectations

(c) COVID related decline in Entry Fees received

(d) Significant gain in investment assets relative to expectations

(e) Due to affiliates higher than forecast due to increased cash flow from affiliates.

(f) Acquisition of additional property in Wilmington, NC and higher than expected capital spending

(g) Lower than expected refunds of fees. Census driven

Exhibit 1: Fee Schedules

Each of the following **Fee Schedules** provide an itemized list of services, not included in the Monthly Fee, which may be available on a fee-for-service basis.

EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels The Health Center

North and South Manor Fee Schedule as of October 1, 2020

Activities

Fees for workshops, trips, programs, and classes will be established according to costs related to the activity.

Supportive Services

Clerical Services

Administrative Services (Per 1/2 hour, plus supplies) S	\$ 14.00
NSF Check Charge	. 50.00
Late Payment Fee	. 50.00
Duplication beyond 5 pages (per copy)	20
Facsimile Fee (per page/\$20 max/trans)	2.00
Notary Services (per principal signature)	5.00

Salon Services

Shampoo and set	\$ 20.00
Color	50.00
Permanent	65.00
Haircuts	20.00
(Other services available at posted prices)	

Key Duplication	(each)\$	5.00
ne, zapneadon	(eacily	0.00

Meals

Guest Breakfast	\$	6.00
Guest Lunch or Dinner		8.00
Child's Plate (under 13 years)		5.00
Catering Services	Quote Upon Red	juest
Village Bistro	Posted P	rices

Medical

Oxygen (Monthly)	\$ 60.00
Air Mattress (Monthly)	300.00
C-PAP (Monthly)	100.00
Bi-PAP (Monthly)	250.00
(Other services available at posted p	

Nursing Services (Incontinence Program Per Day)		
Small	\$ 10.00	
Medium		
Large		
X-Large		
XX-Large		
Bariatric		
(Non-routine nursing supplies, char	ged per unit)	

Telephone

Installation Fee	. \$ 60.00
Monthly Fee	17.00

Transportation

(Scheduled round trip, per person [medical])	
Newton/Conover	\$ 25.00
Research Triangle Park/Asheville	155.00
Hickory Metro/Denver/Lincolnton	45.00
Statesville/Huntersville/Gastonia	65.00
Charlotte Metro/Winston-Salem	120.00

Negotiated trips beyond above are charged a mileage fee, plus driver fee

Weekdays (per ½ Hour)	15.00
Weekends/Holidays (per 1/2 Hour)	
Mileage fee per mile Car	1.00
Mileage fee per mile Bus	2.00

<u>Guest Rooms</u> (per night/per room)

Twin Oaks Studio			 	\$ 75.00
Dogwood One-Bedr	oom	ı	 	

Use Of Common Space

Residents may use common spaces for private gatherings by making reservations with administration. There is a fee for larger spaces.

Set up and clean up	
Per staff person, per ½ hour\$ 1.	5.00

Private Care Services

Companion (per hour/two-hour minimum)\$ 19.50Home Care Aide (per hour/two-hour minimum) 21.00Premium Charge for *Short Notice Daily Fee X 2(Weekend or Holiday Add \$3 per hour)(*Less than 24 Hr. Notice of Service Request)

Daily Room Fee

Harmony and Hope Courts (Private Suite)	.305.00
Noble/Peace Courts (Private Suite)	.305.00
Noble/Peace Courts (Companion Suite)	.275.00
Grace and Unity Courts (Private Suite)	.383.00
Friendship/Faith Courts (Private Suite)	.310.00

<u>Note</u>: Arrangements for special services not listed may be made by contacting administration. Fees subject to change with an advance notice.

EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels Adult Care Home

Fee Schedule as of October 1, 2020

Activities

Fees for workshops, trips, programs, and classes will be established according to costs related to the activity.

<u>Clerical</u> (per ¹/₂ hour, plus supplies)

Administrative Services\$ 14.00	
NSF Check Charge	
Late Payment Fee	
Duplication beyond 5 pages (per copy) 0.20	
Fax Fee (per page, \$20 max per transmission) 2.00	
Long-term Care Insurance	
Initial set up fee60.00	
Monthly filing fee	
Notary Services (per principal signature)5.00	ł

Salon Services

Salon Services
Shampoo and set\$ 20.00
Color
Permanent
Haircut
Pedicure
Manicure
(Other services available at posted prices)
Key Duplication (each)\$ 5.00
Dining Services
Promenade Dining Room
Guest Breakfast\$ 6.00
Guest Lunch or Dinner8.00
Child's Plate (under 13 years)5.00
Special Event Meals Posted Price
Catering Services Quote upon request
Village Bistro (a la cart) Posted Price
Telephone
Installation\$ 60.00
Monthly fee
$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{r} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{r} \mathbf{r} \mathbf{r} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I}$

Guest Rooms (per Night)	
Twin Oaks Studio	\$ 75.00
Dogwood One Bedroom	.85.00

Use Of Common Space

Residents may use common spaces for private gatherings by making reservations with administration. There is a fee for larger spaces. Set-up and Clean-up\$ 15.00 (Per staff person, per ½ hour)

Re	<u>placement</u>	Pendant	<u>Fee</u>	\$135.00
	-			

Medical (plus cost of supplies)

Air Mattress	\$ 300.00
Bladder Scan	
Blood Draws	
C-PAP (Monthly)	
Bi-PAP (Monthly)	
Injections (Other than Flu / Pneumonia)	
Catheter Care	
Dressing Change (Simple)	
Dressing Change (Complex)	
Ear Irrigation	
Oxygen (Monthly)	60.00
Urinalysis Specimen Collection	

Incontinence Program (Per Day)

Small	\$ 10.00	
Medium		
Large		
X-Large		
XX-Large		
Bariatric		
(Non-routine nursing supplies, charged per unit)		

Transportation (Round-Trip, per person)

Newton/Conover	\$ 25.00
Catawba/Maiden	
Hickory Metro/Denver/Lincolnton	
Statesville/Huntersville/Gastonia	
Charlotte Metro/Winston-Salem	
Research Triangle Park/Asheville	

<u>Shuttles</u>

Charlotte (CLT) Airport (one way)	\$ 65.00
Greensboro (GSO) Airport (one way)	.125.00
Concord (JQF) Executive Airport (one way)	65.00
Negotiated trips beyond above are charged	! a
mileage fee, plus driver fee	

Weekdays (per ½ Hour)	\$ 15.00
Weekends/Holidays (per 1/2 Hour)	
Mileage fee per mile Car	
Mileage fee per mile Bus	
Leisure Trips	Posted Price

<u>Daily Room Fee</u>

Adult Care Home Private Suite\$ 182.00

Note: Arrangements for special services not listed may be made by contacting administration. Fees subject to change with an advance notice.

EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels **The Pavilion**

Fee Schedule as of October 1, 2020

Activities

Fees for workshops, trips, programs, and classes will be established according to costs related to the activity.

Catered Services

(per ½ Hour / per staff person, with ½ Hour minimum)		
Housekeeping and Laundry	\$ 13.00	
Maintenance and Gardening		
Personal Laundry Service (per month)		
Escort to Dining (per month)	160.00	

Clerical (per ¹/₂ hour, plus supplies)

Administrative Services	\$ 14.00
NSF Check Charge	50.00
Late Payment Fee	
Duplication beyond 5 pages (per copy)	0.20
Fax (per page, \$20 max per transmission)	2.00

Salon Services

Shampoo and set	\$ 20.00
Color	50.00
Permanent	65.00
Haircuts	
Pedicure	25.00
Manicure	15.00
(Other services Available at Posted Prices))
Key Duplication (each)	\$ 5.00
P.O.S. Card Replacement (each)	\$15.00
Dining Services (Promenade Dining Room) Guest Breakfast	\$ 6.00

Guest Lunch or Dinner	8.00
Child's Plate (under 13 years)	
Special Event Meals	Posted Price
Catering Services	Quote Upon Request
Village Bistro (a la cart)	Posted Price

Guest Rooms (per night)

Twin Oaks Studio \$ 7	75.00
Dogwood One Bedroom	35.00
<u>Telephone</u> (Pavilion Adult Care (Assisted Living only)	

Pendant Replacement Fee	. \$135.00

<u>ALEXA</u>

Purchase and Installation (one-time fee)	. 40.00
Monthly Fee	. 10.00

Core Fitness and Spa

Membership included in Monthly Fees.

Medical (see "Laurels At Home" Fee Schedule)

Transportation (Schedule round trips, medical)

Newton/Conover\$	25.00
Catawba/Maiden	27.00
Hickory Metro/Denver/Lincolnton	45.00
Statesville/Huntersville/Gastonia	65.00
Charlotte Metro/Winston-Salem	120.00
Research Triangle Park/Asheville	155.00

<u>Shuttles</u>

Charlotte (CLT) Airport (one way)\$ 65.00	
Greensboro (GSO)Airport (one way) 125.00	
Concord (JQF) Executive Airport (one way) 65.00	
Grocery Shopping (per person/round trip) 15.00	
Grocery Pickup (online order) 5.00	
Negotiated trips beyond above are charged a mileage fee, plus driver fee	

Weekdays (per 1/2 Hour)	15.00
Weekends/Holidays (per 1/2 Hour)	20.00
Mileage fee per mile Car	1.00
Mileage fee per mile Bus	2.00
Leisure Trips	Posted Price

Use Of Common Space

Residents may use common spaces for private gatherings by making reservations with administration. There is a fee for larger spaces.

Set up and clean up

Per staff person, per ½ hour\$ 1	5.00
----------------------------------	------

Note: Arrangements for special services not listed may be made by contacting administration. Fees subject to change with an advance notice.

EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels The Village

Fee Schedule as of October 1, 2020

<u>Activities</u>: Fees for workshops, trips, programs and classes will be established according to costs related to the activity.

<u>Maintenance</u>

(per 1/2 Hour / per staff person, with 1/2 Hour minimum)	
Maintenance Services\$16.00	l

Housekeeping

(per ¹ / ₂ Hour / per staff person, with ¹ / ₂ Hour minimum)	
Housekeeping Services\$13.0	0

Landscaping

Packages available upon request

Clerical (per ¹/₂ hour)

Administrative services	\$14.00
NSF Check Fee	50.00
Late Payment Fee	50.00
Duplication beyond 5 pages (per page)	0.20
Fax Fee (per page, \$20 max per transmission)	2.00

Salon Services

Shampoo and set	\$20.00
Color	
Permanent	65.00
Haircuts	20.00
Pedicure	25.00
Manicure	15.00
(Other services Available at Posted Pr	rices)

Key Duplication (each)	\$5.00
P.O.S. Card Replacement (each)	.\$15.00

Dining Services (*Promenade Dining Room*)

Breakfast	\$6.00
Lunch or Dinner	8.00
Child's Plate (under 13 years).	
Special Event Meals	
Catering Services	Quote Upon Request
Meal Delivery (on Campus)	· •

Laurel Woods' Meal Packages*

(Non-Cumulative and *Excludes Special Ev	ent Meals):
10 Meals per Month	\$ 72.00
20 Meals per Month	
30 Meals per Month	
Village Bistro (a la cart)	

Medical (see "Laurels At Home" Fee Schedule)

Guest Rooms (per night)

Twin Oaks Studio\$	75.00
Dogwood One Bedroom	.85.00

Grocery Pickup (online order) 5.00 Negotiated trips beyond above are charged a mileage fee, plus driver fee

Grocery Shopping (per person, round trip)...... 15.00

Weekdays (per 1/2 Hour)\$	15.00
Weekends/Holidays (per 1/2 Hour)	20.00
Mileage fee per mile Car	1.00
Mileage fee per mile Bus	2.00
Annual Bus Pass (per person, local travel)1	50.00
Leisure TripsPosted	Price

Core Fitness and Spa

Membership included in Monthly Fees.

Pendant Repla	cement Charge	\$ 135.00

ALEXA

Purchase and Installation (one-time fee) \$ 4	0.00
Monthly Fee 1	

Use of Common Space

Residents may use common spaces for private gatherings by making reservations with administration. There is a fee for larger spaces.

Set up and clean up Per staff person, per ½ hour\$ 15.00

<u>Note</u>: Arrangements for special services not listed may be made by contacting administration. Fees subject to change with an advance notice.

EveryAge d/b/a Abernethy Laurels Laurels At Home (Licensed Home Care Agency) Fee Schedule as of October 1, 2020

	I
Home CareHome Care Aide:(per Hour, 2 Hour minimum)\$21.00Weekends/Holidays (per Hour, 1 Hour minimum)24.00Companion/Personal Assistant:(per Hour, 2 Hour minimum)19.50Weekends/Holidays (per Hour, 1 Hour minimum)22.50Licensed Nurse Visit (per ½ hour, ½ Hour min.)35.00Weekends/Holidays (per Hour, 1 Hour minimum)39.00Home Care Enrollment Fee77.00Dietician Consultant (per Hour)55.00Premium Charge for *Short NoticeDaily Fee x 2Premium Charge for Over Scheduled TimeDaily Fee x 2*Less than 24 Hrs. advance notice of service requestMedication Assistance/Reminders (per Month)1 time per day100.003 times per day165.00Medication Box Pre-Pour (per Week)30.00Infirmary Room Charge (per Day)160.00Medical (plus cost of supplies)Bladder scan\$ 22.00Blood Draws21.50Catheter Insertion or Removal21.50Drassing Changea (Simula)16 50	Other Services Bathing \$ 20.00 Specialty Equipment Assistance 15.00 Pet Walk/Sitting (per ½ Hour, ½ Hour minimum) 12.00 Non-resident Respite Care available on the campus; charge per day based upon level of living. See Admissions Counselor for more details. Respite care in-home available based on services provided. Services based on availability. Some services not available off campus. Services off-campus will include an additional charge per visit for mileage at an EveryAge approved mileage rate accrued from Abernethy Laurels to participant location, roundtrip.
Catheter Insertion or Removal21.50Dressing Change (Simple)16.50Dressing Change (Complex)26.50Ear Irrigation20.00EKG60.00Glucose Test.7.00Injections (Other than Flu/Pneumonia)16.50Pacemaker Check25.00Pulse Ox15.00Trim Toenails17.00Urinalysis Specimen Collection10.00	<u>Note</u> : Minimum Enrollment of Four weeks required – unless otherwise approved by administrative management .
(Other services available at negotiated fees) Long-term Care Insurance Initial Processing Fee	<u>Note</u>: Arrangements for special services not listed may be made by contacting administration. Fees subject to change with an advance notice.

Residential Living Unit: 50% Refund

Residential Living Residency Agreement Between

(Resident)

And

EveryAge 100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, NC 28658

Dated: August 26, 2021

ABERNETHY LAURELS EveryAge

100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, NC 28658

Residential Living Residency Agreement

1. Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation

(a) This Residency Agreement is made this ____ day of _____, 20____

_______numbered ______, hereinafter referred to as the "*Residential Living Unit*," located at Abernethy Laurels, hereinafter referred to as the "*Community*." This Residency Agreement is made binding with payment by the Resident a Residency Fee in the amount of \$______, and a Monthly Fee.

(b) Cancellation Prior to Occupancy Due to Death, Illness or Incapacity.

If this Residency Agreement is entered into prior to occupancy of the Residential Living Unit and the Resident dies before occupying the Residential Living Unit, or if, on account of illness, injury, or incapacity, the Resident would be precluded from occupying the Residential Living Unit, this Residency Agreement is automatically cancelled and the Resident or legal representative of the Resident shall receive a refund of all money or property transferred to the Corporation:

- (i) less any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident, and
- (ii) any refund due the Resident for cancellation of this Residency Agreement under these circumstances will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of the Resident's death, illness or incapacity.

(c) Cancellation by the Resident Within Thirty (30) Days of Contract Execution.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Residency Agreement, the Resident may rescind this Residency Agreement within thirty (30) days following the execution of this Residency Agreement (or the receipt of a disclosure statement, if later) in which event any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:

- (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period a Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
- (ii) any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;

- (iii) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and
- (iv) any refund due the Resident under this thirty (30) day provision will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of cancellation from the Resident. The Resident is not required to move into the Residential Living Unit before the expiration of this thirty (30) day period.
- (d) Cancellation by the Resident Between the Thirtieth (30th) and Ninetieth (90th) Day of Occupancy.

During the first ninety (90) days of occupancy, the Resident will have the right to terminate this Residency Agreement by serving the Corporation with written notice of such termination. During the ninety (90) day period, the Corporation also has the right to terminate this Residency Agreement based on its judgment regarding the Resident's ability to adjust to this lifestyle. Any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:

- (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period the Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
- (ii) a ten percent (10%) reduction in the initial Residency Fee paid;
- (iii) cost for repair of any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;
- (iv) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and
- (v) any refund due the Resident for termination during this period will be made within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for marketing.
- (e) Cancellation by the Resident After Ninety (90) Days of Occupancy.

After the ninety (90) day period, this Residency Agreement may be terminated by the Resident at any time by serving the Corporation a sixty (60) day advance written notice of such termination. For termination by the Resident under this paragraph (e), the Resident's rights to a refund and the account of any such refund, will be described in Section 3 of this Residency Agreement, below.

(f) Terminations by the Corporation

The Corporation may terminate this Residency Agreement at any time if:

- (i) there has been any material misrepresentation or omission made by the Resident on the Application Form;
- (ii) there is conduct on the part of the Resident that threatens the safety or well-being of the Resident, that of the Resident's neighbors, or employees of the Corporation.

(g) Responsibilities of the Resident Upon Cancellation or Termination

At the effective date of termination of this Residency Agreement, the Resident shall vacate the Residential Living Unit and shall leave it in good condition except for reasonable wear and tear. Damage due to smoking or having household pets, if approved, will not be considered as reasonable wear and tear. The Resident shall be responsible to the Corporation for any costs incurred in restoring the Residential Living Unit to good condition and repair any damage beyond reasonable wear and tear.

(h) Joint Occupancy of Residential Living Unit

If another individual ("Other Resident") signs a separate Residency Agreement to share occupancy of the same Residential Living Unit with the Resident, in the event of the death of the Other Resident, or the removal of the Other Resident from the Residential Living Unit on a permanent basis for any reason, the remaining Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges, and obligations of this Residency Agreement. Any refund of the Residency Fee due under either of said Residency Agreements will not be computed until the termination of both Residency Agreements due to death or otherwise, and any refund due under either Residency Agreement will be paid to the Resident or Other Resident who is the last to terminate his or her Residency Agreement, within the time period described in paragraph 3(g) of this Residency Agreement.

(i) Effect of Termination

Upon termination of this Residency Agreement and upon complying with the provisions of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have no further obligation to the Resident or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

2. Changes In Occupancy

- (a) Should the Resident choose to marry and the new spouse is not a resident of the Community, the spouse will be required to submit an application for admission. The spouse would complete the regular admission process including the payment of all fees, which may include but not be limited to the upgraded and readjusted Residency Fee and the Monthly Fee. If denied, the couple will then have sixty (60) days to make other living arrangements. If the couple must make other living arrangements, any monies to be returned will be paid to the individual who was a contracted resident of the Community. This refund will be paid within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for remarketing.
- (b) Should the Resident choose to marry another resident and the two choose to occupy a single Residential Living Unit, any fees to be returned to the person vacating their Residential Living Unit will be set aside and held by the Corporation for use by that Resident to pay for necessary healthcare expenses should that Resident need nursing care.

- (c) After the Resident has occupied a Residential Living Unit, should the Resident desire to have another individual move in with them (including a new spouse), the new individual shall complete the normal admission process including the payment of all fees. If the application for admission is approved, either the original Residency Agreement shall be amended or new Residency Agreements shall be executed which specify the new fees and terms established by the Corporation.
- (d) Should a couple occupying a Residential Living Unit choose to no longer share a single living unit, one of the Residents may remain in the occupied Residential Living Unit with that Resident becoming solely entitled to any refund which may be later due under the Residency Agreement, and that Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of said Residency Agreement. A separate and new Residency Agreement must be executed for the Other Resident moving out of the Residential Living Unit and into another Residential Living Unit. Should the Other Resident vacating the Residential Living Unit choose to leave the Community and find other living opportunities, the Other Resident is not entitled to any refund and the Corporation shall have no further obligations to the Other Resident or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

3. Residency

- (a) The Corporation agrees the Resident may occupy the Residential Living Unit described above, subject to the conditions of this Residency Agreement.
- (b) Upon termination of this Residency Agreement by either party, or upon the death of the Resident, after a new Residency Agreement has been executed by another party for the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident, and all fees due have been paid in full, the Resident or the Resident's estate will be entitled to a refund of the Residency Fee as described in this Section 3. The amount of the refund shall be based upon the length of time that has elapsed from the date the Residency Agreement was signed to the effective date of termination as follows:
 - (i) Refunds of Residency Fee for termination of this Residency Agreement within the first thirty (30) days of occupancy are covered by Section 1(c) of this Residency Agreement.
 - (ii) Refunds of the Residency Fee for termination of this Residency Agreement between the thirtieth (30th) and ninetieth (90th) day of occupancy are covered by Section 1(d) of this Residency Agreement.
 - (iii) In cases of termination of this Residency Agreement occurring between the ninetyfirst (91st) day of occupancy and the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the Resident will be entitled to a refund of Residency Fees less 1.21% per month of occupancy through month thirty-six (36).

- (iv) In cases of termination of this Residency Agreement occurring after the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the Resident will be entitled to a refund of fifty percent (50%) of the Residency Fee.
- (v) During the life of the Resident at the Community, the refund shall not be assigned to another party, without an amendment to the Residency Agreement executed by the Resident and the Corporation.
- (c) If the Resident, because of changes in circumstances, chooses to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a lesser Residency Fee is required, the Resident may do so but without a refund. If the Resident should choose to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a larger Residency Fee is required, the Resident will pay the difference between the Residency Fee and additional fees based on the amount the Resident paid upon admission and the current Residency Fee for the new Residential Living Unit to be occupied.
- (d) If the Resident occupies the Residential Living Unit for less than ninety (90) days and then moves into the Health Center, the Corporation will retain ten percent (10%) of the Residency Fee. The remainder of the Residency Fee will be set aside for use by the Resident for healthcare expenses.
- (e) If the Resident should move into the Health Center and vacate the Residential Living Unit, regardless of the length of residence in the Residential Living Unit, this Residency Agreement will remain in effect.
- (f) If two persons sign a Residency Agreement for the same Residential Living Unit and one of them should need to move into the Health Center on a permanent basis, the Resident remaining in the Residential Living Unit will continue to enjoy all the rights, privileges, and obligations of this Residency Agreement. The prevailing cost of healthcare for the person moving into the Health Center shall be paid from that person's available assets including assets transferred by the Resident to a revocable trust or to any trust in which the Resident is a beneficiary. The person remaining in the Residential Living Unit becomes solely entitled to any refund of the Residency Fee that may later be due under this Residency Agreement.
- (g) After the first ninety (90) days of occupancy of the Residential Living Unit, any refund due the Resident under this Residency Agreement will be made <u>only</u> when the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident is covered by a new Residency Agreement with another person or persons and all new fees have been paid in full.

4. Monthly Fee

- (a) There is a monthly fee to be paid by the Resident at the beginning of each month that helps underwrite administrative/programmatic costs and a variety of support services. This fee is referred to as a Monthly Fee. This fee provides the Resident with services including the following:
 - (i) Outside maintenance and inside routine maintenance of the Residential Living Unit as described in the Resident Handbook.
 - (ii) Twelve (12) <u>non-cumulative</u> nurse visits per year, if needed. (See Paragraph 7(e) for clarification.)
 - (iii) Emergency call system to Nursing Station on 24-hour basis plus night security services.
 - (iv) The option to purchase meals singly or through a monthly fee.
 - (v) Access to programs and transportation of the Community. A minimum charge will be made for certain activities and items. The Resident will be informed of all charges.
 - (vi) Access to a variety of types of support services. A minimum charge will be made for these services. The Resident will be informed of all charges.
 - (vii) Other as herein listed: _
- (b) Additional services may be purchased by the Resident. The list of additional services, which may be purchased, and the applicable cost of each to the Resident, are provided on the Fee Schedule that is published annually and attached as an addendum to this agreement.
- (c) The current Monthly Fee is as follows: \$_____. It is understood, given a thirty (30) day advance notice, this fee will be adjusted from time-to-time by the Corporation to reflect changes in costs.
- (d) The Corporation will furnish a monthly statement to the Resident for the Monthly Fee and all chargeable items incurred by the Resident.
- (e) The Resident's Monthly Fee and charges for additional services shall be paid on or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, except that the first Monthly Fee is due on the occupancy date. Payments not received by the due date will result in an assessment of the late fee listed in the Fee Schedule that is published annually and attached as an addendum to this agreement.
- (f) If, after a period of sixty (60) days, the Resident has not paid applicable fees and charges, the Corporation may terminate this Residency Agreement.
- (g) If the Resident plans to be absent from the Residential Living Unit for an extended period, the Resident may apply for a meal credit based on the meal plan for which the Resident is entitled.
- (h) The Monthly Fee is charged as long as the Resident and/or the Resident's possessions are occupying the unit.

5. Financial Requirements

- (a) The Resident must have assets and income which will be sufficient under foreseeable circumstances to pay the financial obligations under this Agreement and to meet their ordinary living expenses. The Resident shall be required at specific times to present the Corporation with an updated confidential financial statement.
- (b) The Resident or Resident's current and/or future representatives (i.e., power of attorney, executor, etc.,) will abide by any and all financial arrangements made with the Corporation for the purpose of securing the Resident's ability to pay any and all charges for residing at the Community. The Resident agrees not to make any gift or other transfer of assets for the purpose of evading the Resident's obligations under this Agreement, if such gift or transfer would render the Resident unable to meet their financial obligations under this Agreement. Gifts or transfers of assets in this manner, which result in the Resident's inability to meet the Resident's financial obligations in accordance with this Agreement, would entitle the Corporation to terminate this Agreement, and the Resident's representative, as applicable, would be liable for any unpaid amounts to the Corporation.
- (c) If requested by the Corporation, the Resident will apply for any or all federal, state, and local benefits for which the Resident may be eligible or entitled; and if requested by the Corporation, the Resident will apply any or all such benefits toward the cost of the Resident's care at the Community. These benefits may include, but would not be limited to: Medicare, prescription, and Veteran benefits.
- (d) The Corporation will carry fire and extended coverage insurance on the Residential Living Unit. The Resident will be responsible for insurance on contents and personal liability.
- (e) The Corporation will make a copy of its North Carolina Disclosure Statement available to the Resident that includes information regarding the financial status of the Corporation.
- (f) In the event it is necessary for the Corporation to take action for the purpose of enforcing this Residency Agreement or the collecting of any sums of money due under this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall be entitled to recover routine attorney's fees, out-ofpocket expenses and court costs.
- (g) In the event that the Corporation is assessed sales or use tax on Monthly and/or Daily Fees and/or fees for other services, the Resident will be responsible for all such taxes.

6. Health Insurance

(a) The Resident will maintain eligible Medicare Coverage and one supplemental insurance policy or equivalent insurance coverage, which adequately covers hospital, medical and skilled nursing deductibles and copayments required of the primary insurance plan.

- (b) If the Resident has chosen to participate in a managed care insurance program as an alternative to Medicare Part A, Medicare Part B, or other healthcare programs, and supplemental insurance coverage, when healthcare services are provided at the Community, the following restrictions apply:
 - (i) If the Corporation is an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program, the Corporation agrees to be reimbursed at the fee negotiated with the Resident's managed care program.
 - (ii) If the Corporation is not an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program and the Resident chooses to receive healthcare services at a managed care participating provider, then the Resident agrees that the Resident must relocate for as long as necessary for those services to be provided, and be responsible for all costs. In addition, while receiving healthcare services at the managed care participating provider, the Resident agrees that unless this Agreement is terminated, the Resident will continue to pay all fees for the Resident's living accommodation at the Community, unless the Resident's living accommodation has been surrendered to the Community.
 - (iii) If the Corporation is not a participating provider in the Resident's managed care program and a negotiated fee is not agreed upon by the Corporation, and the Resident would still like to receive healthcare services at the Community, then the Resident will be responsible for the full amount of applicable fees and any charges not paid by the Resident's insurance carrier.
- (c) Both the primary and supplemental health insurance policies must recognize the Corporation as a healthcare provider; or the Resident will assume the financial responsibility for services provided that otherwise would not be covered.
- (d) The Resident will be responsible for ensuring that the health insurance coverage does not lapse and, upon request, will provide the Corporation with evidence of such coverage. Should the health insurance coverage lapse, the Corporation may require the Resident to reapply for suitable coverage.
- (e) If the Resident is unable to obtain adequate new coverage, the Corporation will bill the Resident for any costs related to medical or other healthcare services that would have otherwise been covered by the health insurance coverage policy.
- (f) The Corporation reserves the right and sole discretion to eliminate and/or change its participation in all insurance plans.

7. Health Needs

(a) The Resident will provide the Community with appropriate medical records thirty (30) days prior to occupancy and will, within sixty (60) days after taking occupancy, have a medical examination by a private physician or the Community's Medical Director. In matters of health, the Community's Medical Director will recommend to the administrative staff continued occupancy of a suitable Residential Living Unit. The administrative staff would make a final decision on occupancy of said Residential Living Unit after

consultation with the Resident, the Resident's physician, and/or the Resident's Power-of-Attorney/Resident Representative.

- (b) When the Resident's health condition changes, an assessment team is assigned to evaluate the Resident utilizing the Corporation's Level of Living Guidelines, a copy of which is available to all residents. A formal appeal process is available to the Resident if the assessment team recommends changes to the Resident's living accommodations and/or level of living status with which the Resident disagrees.
- (c) If at any time the Medical Director, in consultation with the administrative staff, determines the Resident is no longer able to function in a Residential Living Unit or needs care beyond the scope of the Corporation, the Resident will abide by that decision.
- (d) If the Resident becomes unable to care for their business and financial affairs, the Corporation reserves the right, because of its financial and moral involvement, to institute action for the determination of the Resident's competence and, if necessary, facilitate the appointment of a guardian to fulfill the terms of this Residency Agreement; unless such needed arrangements have already been made.
- (e) The Resident is provided with twelve (12) nurse visits per year as part of the Monthly Fee. Nurse visits are <u>non-cumulative</u>. The administrative staff, in consultation with the Resident's physician, shall determine the need for such routine services. A routine charge will be made to the Resident for nurse visits in excess of twelve (12) visits per year.
- (f) If the Resident should need Adult Care Services or Nursing Services such services will be made available by the Corporation at fees current at such time as said services are needed and according to available space.

8. Resident Obligations

- (a) The Resident will make provisions in a Last Will and Testament thirty (30) days prior to occupancy for the final disposition of all furniture and possessions located at the Community, for burial and payment of funeral expenses, and for the appointment of an executor, provided the Resident does not already have a Will that would accomplish these purposes. The Resident agrees to complete an instruction form that will contain pertinent data related to the above matters and will keep this recorded information current while in residency. It is the responsibility of the Resident to deliver this up-to-date information to the Administrative Office.
- (b) The Resident shall, within thirty (30) days prior to occupancy, legally designate a person as Power-of-Attorney/Resident Representative. The name, address, and telephone number of this person, along with a copy of the documentation of this designation, will be filed with the Corporation.

- (c) The rights and privileges of the Resident under this Residency Agreement to living accommodations, facilities, and services are personal to the Resident and cannot be transferred or assigned by act of the Resident, or by any proceedings at law, or otherwise.
- (d) The Resident agrees to reimburse the Corporation for any loss or damage suffered by the Corporation resulting from their misconduct, negligence or any damage beyond normal wear and tear.
- (e) The Resident will maintain their living accommodations in a clean, safe, and orderly condition.
- (f) The Resident shall assist the Corporation in application for and utilization of all appropriate support funds to which the Resident may be entitled and agrees to execute reasonable and necessary documents for this purpose.
- (g) The Resident agrees to follow and abide by administrative policies that are designed for the comfort, safety, and security of all Residents. The Resident will be furnished a copy of the current Resident Handbook. The Resident Handbook includes administrative policies and procedures that are part of this Residency Agreement by reference and will be amended by the Corporation from time to time.
- (h) Rights of the Resident under this Residency Agreement are the rights and privileges herein expressly granted and do not include any proprietary interest in the properties or assets of the Corporation or any membership in the Corporation.
- (i) The Corporation shall not be responsible for the loss of any property belonging to the Resident due to theft, mysterious disappearance, fire or any other cause, it being understood that the Resident will have the responsibility of providing any desired insurance protection covering any such loss. Ten (10) days after the death of the Resident or termination of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have the right to remove all property from the Resident's Residential Living Unit and to store and charge for the storage of such property, if the Resident or the Resident's estate has not disposed of same.
- (j) The Corporation assumes no responsibility for any injury or illness resulting from misconduct or negligence of or by the Resident.
- (k) The Corporation shall not be liable or responsible for any expenses incurred or obligations of any nature contracted by the Resident.

9. Financial Assistance

(a) In connection with its charitable mission, the EveryAge Foundation, hereinafter referred to as the "*Foundation*" was established to help fulfill the Corporation's desire that a Resident would not need to leave the Community solely due to the lack of funds. Any disposition of the Resident's assets in any way other than for care and services at the Community or related living/medical expenses to the extent that Resident cannot adequately provide for the Resident's expenses or care, will disqualify the Resident for financial assistance from the Foundation and entitle the Corporation to terminate the Resident's right to reside at the Community.

In the event that a Resident presents facts which in the opinion of the Foundation justify special financial consideration, the Foundation will give careful consideration to subsidizing in whole or in part the fees and charges payable by the Resident hereunder so long as such subsidy can be made without impairing the ability of the Foundation to attain its objectives while operating on a sound financial basis.

In the event that the Foundation may subsidize in whole or in part the fees and charges payable by the Resident hereunder, the Resident will be required to execute a separate Financial (Benevolence) Assistance Agreement with the Foundation.

In the event that the Foundation continues to provide the services to the Resident under the terms of said Financial (Benevolence) Assistance Agreement despite the Resident's financial inability to continue to pay the fees or charges payable under the terms of this Agreement, the Corporation shall be entitled to require the Resident to move to a smaller or less costly living accommodation.

Any determination by the Foundation with regard to the granting or continuation of financial assistance shall be within the sole discretion of the Foundation, under a separate agreement.

- (b) When a Resident leaves the Community either through death or relocation, if said Resident's fees have been subsidized wholly or partly by the Foundation, the Resident or Resident's estate, if any, will be liable to the Foundation for the full amount of the subsidy the Resident received for the entire time of residency. This provision will apply whether or not the Resident is residing at the Community at the time of death. This Agreement will operate as a lifetime assignment, transfer and conveyance to the Foundation of the amount of the Resident's property that is necessary to cover such liability. Any amount due the Foundation under this provision may be deducted from any refund payable by the Corporation to the Resident or to the Resident's estate, with said funds to be used to reimburse the Foundation.
- (c) The Foundation has established funds which will be used to assist Residents who would otherwise not be able to live at the Community. These funds may be used for the purpose of providing financial assistance, but no Resident shall have any claim to or expectation of receiving or continuing to receive any such assistance.
- (d) The resources of the Foundation to provide financial assistance are limited, and the Corporation reserves the right to terminate the residency of any Resident who cannot pay the full cost of Corporation's fees and charges, and other costs in connection with such Resident's stay at the Community.

10. Residency Agreement Concerns

(a) This Residency Agreement constitutes the entire Contract by and between the Corporation and the Resident. The Corporation is not liable in any manner by any statements, representations, or promises made by persons representing or purporting to represent the Corporation, unless such statements, representations, or promises are set forth in this Residency Agreement or in a subsequent Residency Agreement signed by the parties.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have the right to alter the living accommodations of the Resident to meet the requirement of law, or regulation of the Fire Department, Department of Public Health, or other duly constituted authorities or agencies.
- (c) Except as set forth herein, this Residency Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Corporation and the heirs, executors, and administrators, and assigns of the Resident.

11. Other Considerations

- (a) This Residency Agreement supersedes any previous agreements between said parties.
- (b) The Resident has been given, as an Addendum to this Residency Agreement, a current copy of the Resident Handbook. The Resident understands that these documents will change from time to time but that they are the procedural documents for those occupying Residential Living Units at the Community.
- (c) The Resident shall not transfer or voluntarily reduce substantially their assets, as related on their application for occupancy of a Residential Living Unit at EveryAge, without notification to the Corporation.
- (d) Should the Resident become financially unable to pay the Monthly Fee, the per diem Health Center Fee, or any other fees charged by the Center, the administrative staff of the Corporation will assist the Resident in applying for funds needed to meet the charges for care.
- (e) The Resident shall apply for any and all federal, state, and local grants and benefits for which the Resident may be entitled or eligible, and to apply any and all such grants and benefits toward the cost of the Resident's care at the Center. The Resident's failure to do so will result in termination of this Residency Agreement by the Corporation and release of its obligations hereunder.
- (f) All items in the aforementioned Residency Agreement are binding as of the date signed.

The undersigned representative of EveryAge and the undersigned Resident do hereby certify that on this date a current Disclosure Statement dated _______ and a current copy of the Resident Handbook have been presented to the Resident(s) and that the Monthly Fee has been explained to the Resident(s). Prior to execution of this Residency Agreement, the Resident(s) had opportunity to obtain the assistance of counsel in reviewing its terms.

The parties hereby execute this Residency Agreement:

EveryAge

Date

By:

Authorized Community Representative/Title

Date

By: _

Resident

Residential Living Unit: Fully Declining

Residential Living Residency Agreement Between

(Resident)

And

EveryAge 100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, NC 28658

Dated: August 26, 2021

ABERNETHY LAURELS

EveryAge

100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, NC 28658

Residential Living Residency Agreement

1. Basic Requirements and Terms for Cancellation

(a) This Residency Agreement is made this ____ day of _____, 20____

hereinafter referred to as the "*Resident*" and EveryAge, a not-for-profit Corporation chartered by the State of North Carolina, hereinafter referred to as the "*Corporation*." The Corporation is chartered to carry on ministry among aging persons within the bounds of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ. This Residency Agreement is made between the Corporation and the Resident for occupancy of a ______

numbered ______, hereinafter referred to as the "*Residential Living Unit*," located at Abernethy Laurels, hereinafter referred to as the "*Community*." This Residency Agreement is made binding with payment by the Resident a Residency Fee in the amount of \$______, and a Monthly Fee.

(b) Cancellation Prior to Occupancy Due to Death, Illness, or Incapacity.

If this Residency Agreement is entered into prior to occupancy of the Residential Living Unit and the Resident dies before occupying the Residential Living Unit, or if, on account of illness, injury, or incapacity, the Resident would be precluded from occupying the Residential Living Unit, this Residency Agreement is automatically cancelled and the Resident or legal representative of the Resident shall receive a refund of all money or property transferred to the Corporation:

- (i) less any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident, and
- (ii) any refund due the Resident for cancellation of this Residency Agreement under these circumstances will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of the Resident's death, illness or incapacity.
- (c) Cancellation by the Resident Within Thirty (30) Days of Contract Execution.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Residency Agreement, the Resident may rescind this Residency Agreement within thirty (30) days following the execution of this Residency Agreement (or the receipt of a disclosure statement, if later) in which event any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:

- (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period a Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
- (ii) any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;
- (iii) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and

- (iv) any refund due the Resident under this thirty (30) day provision will be made within forty-five (45) days after receipt by the Corporation of a written notice of cancellation from the Resident. The Resident is not required to move into the Residential Living Unit before the expiration of this thirty (30) day period.
- (d) Cancellation by the Resident Between the Thirtieth (30th) and Ninetieth (90th) Day of Occupancy.

During the first ninety (90) days of occupancy, the Resident will have the right to terminate this Residency Agreement by serving the Corporation with written notice of such termination. During the ninety (90) day period, the Corporation also has the right to terminate this Residency Agreement based on its judgment regarding the Resident's ability to adjust to this lifestyle. Any money paid will be refunded in full, other than:

- (i) the Monthly Fee applicable to the period the Residential Living Unit was occupied by the Resident;
- (ii) a ten percent (10%) reduction in the initial Residency Fee paid;
- (iii) cost for repair of any damage caused to the Residential Living Unit during occupancy or in moving;
- (iv) any nonstandard costs specifically incurred by the Corporation at the request of the Resident; and
- (v) any refund due the Resident for termination during this period will be made within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for marketing.
- (e) Cancellation by the Resident After Ninety (90) Days of Occupancy.

After the ninety (90) day period, this Residency Agreement may be terminated by the Resident at any time by serving the Corporation a sixty (60) day advance written notice of such termination. For termination by the Resident under this paragraph (e), the Resident's rights to a refund and the account of any such refund, will be described in Section 3 of this Residency Agreement, below.

- (f) Terminations by the Corporation.The Corporation may terminate this Residency Agreement at any time if:
 - (i) there has been any material misrepresentation or omission made by the Resident on the Application Form;
 - (ii) if there is misconduct on the part of the Resident that threatens the well-being of the Resident, that of the Resident's neighbors, or employees of the Corporation.

(g) Responsibilities of the Resident Upon Cancellation or Termination.

At the effective date of termination of this Residency Agreement, the Resident shall vacate the Residential Living Unit, and shall leave it in good condition except for reasonable wear and tear. Damage due to smoking or having household pets, if approved, will not be considered as reasonable wear and tear. The Resident shall be responsible to the Corporation for any costs incurred in restoring the Residential Living Unit to good condition and repair any damage beyond reasonable wear and tear.

(h) Joint Occupancy of Residential Living Unit.

If another individual ("Other Resident") signs a separate Residency Agreement to share occupancy of the same Residential Living Unit with the Resident, in the event of the death of the Other Resident, or the removal of the Other Resident from the Residential Living Unit on a permanent basis for any reason, the remaining Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges, and obligations of this Residency Agreement. Any refund of the Residency Fee due under either of said Residency Agreements will not be computed until the termination of both Residency Agreements due to death or otherwise, and any refund due under either Residency Agreement will be paid to the Resident or Other Resident who is the last to terminate their Residency Agreement within the time period described in paragraph 3(g) of this Residency Agreement.

(i) Effect of Termination.

Upon termination of this Residency Agreement and upon complying with the provisions of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have no further obligation to the Resident or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

2. Changes In Occupancy

- (a) Should the Resident choose to marry and the new spouse is not a resident of the Community, the spouse will be required to submit an application for admission. The spouse would complete the regular admission process including the payment of all fees, which may include but not be limited to the upgraded and readjusted Residency Fee and Monthly Fee. If denied, the couple will then have sixty (60) days to make other living arrangements. If the couple must make other living arrangements, any monies to be returned will be paid to the individual who was a contracted resident of the Community. This refund will be paid within thirty (30) days after the date that the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident has been vacated and made available for remarketing.
- (b) Should the Resident choose to marry another resident and the two choose to occupy a single Residential Living Unit, any fees to be returned to the person vacating their Residential Living Unit will be set aside and held by the Corporation for use by that Resident to pay for necessary healthcare expenses should that Resident need nursing care.
- (c) After the Resident has occupied a Residential Living Unit, should the Resident desire to have another individual move in with them (including a new spouse), the new individual shall complete the normal admission process including the payment of all fees. If the application for admission is approved, either the original Residency Agreement shall be amended or new Residency Agreements shall be executed which specify the new fees and terms established by the Corporation.

(d) Should a couple occupying a Residential Living Unit choose to no longer share a single living unit, one of the Residents may remain in the occupied unit with that Resident becoming solely entitled to any refund which may be later due under the Residency Agreement, and that Resident will continue to enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of said Residency Agreement. A separate and new Residency Agreement must be executed for the Other Resident moving out of the Residential Living Unit and into another Residential Living Unit. Should the Other Resident vacating the Residential Living Unit choose to leave the Community and find other living opportunities, the Other Resident is not entitled to any refund and the Corporation shall have no further obligations to the Other Resident or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns.

3. Residency

- (a) The Corporation agrees the Resident may occupy the Residential Living Unit described above, subject to the conditions of this Residency Agreement.
- (b) Upon termination of this Residency Agreement by either party, or upon the death of the Resident, after a new Residency Agreement has been executed by another party for the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident, and all fees due have been paid in full, the Resident or the Resident's estate will be entitled to a refund of the Residency Fee as described in this Section 3. The amount of the refund shall be based upon the length of time that has elapsed from the date the Residency Agreement was signed to the effective date of termination as follows:
 - (i) Refunds of Residency Fee for termination of this Residency Agreement within the first thirty (30) days of occupancy are covered by Section 1(c) of this Residency Agreement.
 - (ii) Refunds of the Residency Fee for termination of this Residency Agreement between the thirtieth (30th) and ninetieth (90th) day of occupancy are covered by Section 1(d) of this Residency Agreement.
 - (iii) In cases of termination of this Residency Agreement occurring between the ninetieth (90th) day of occupancy and the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the Resident will be entitled to a refund of Residency Fees less 2.73% per month of occupancy through month thirty-six (36).
 - (iv) In cases of termination of this Residency Agreement occurring after the thirty-sixth (36th) month of occupancy, the Resident will <u>not</u> be entitled to any refund of the Residency Fee.
 - (v) During the life of the Resident at the Community, the refund shall not be assigned to another party without an amendment to the Residency Agreement executed by the Resident and the Corporation.
- (c) If the Resident, because of changes in circumstances, chooses to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a lesser Residency Fee is required, the Resident may do so but without a refund. If the Resident should choose to move into a different Residential Living Unit where a larger Residency Fee is required, the Resident will pay the difference between the Residency Fee and additional fees based on the amount the Resident paid upon admission and the current Residency Fee for the new Residential Living Unit to be occupied.

- (d) If the Resident occupies the Residential Living Unit for less than ninety (90) days and then moves into the Health Center, the Corporation will retain ten percent (10%) of the Residency Fee. The remainder of the Residency Fee will be set aside for use by the Resident for healthcare expenses.
- (e) If the Resident should move into the Health Center and vacate the Residential Living Unit, regardless of the length of residence in the Residential Living Unit, this Residency Agreement will remain in effect.
- (f) If two persons sign a Residency Agreement for the same Residential Living Unit and one of them should need to move into the Health Center on a permanent basis, the Resident remaining in the Residential Living Unit will continue to enjoy all the rights, privileges, and obligations of this Residency Agreement. The prevailing cost of healthcare for the person moving into the Health Center shall be paid from that person's available assets including assets transferred by the Resident to a revocable trust or to any trust in which the Resident is a beneficiary. The person remaining in the Residential Living Unit becomes solely entitled to any refund of the Residency Fee that may later be due under this Residency Agreement.
- (g) After the first ninety (90) days of occupancy of the Residential Living Unit, any refund due the Resident under this Residency Agreement will be made <u>only</u> when the last Residential Living Unit to have been occupied by the Resident is covered by a new Residency Agreement with another person or persons and all new fees have been paid in full.

4. Monthly Fee

- (a) There is a monthly fee to be paid by the Resident at the beginning of each month that helps underwrite administrative/programmatic costs and a variety of support services. This fee is referred to as a Monthly Fee. This fee provides the Resident with services including the following:
 - (i) Outside maintenance and inside routine maintenance of the Residential Living Unit as described in the Resident Handbook.
 - (ii) Twelve (12) non-cumulative nurse visits per year, if needed. (See Paragraph 7(e) for clarification.)
 - (iii) Emergency call system to Nursing Station on 24-hour basis plus night security services.
 - (iv) The option to purchase meals singly or through a monthly fee.
 - (v) Access to programs and transportation of the Community. A minimum charge will be made for certain activities and items. The Resident will be informed of all charges.
 - (vi) Access to a variety of types of support services. A minimum charge will be made for these services. The Resident will be informed of all charges.
- (vii) Other as herein listed:

- (b) Additional services may be purchased by the Resident. The list of additional services, which may be purchased, and the applicable cost of each to the Resident, are provided on the Fee Schedule that is published annually and attached as an addendum to this agreement.
- (c) The current Monthly Fee is as follows: \$_____. It is understood, given a thirty (30) day advance notice, this fee will be adjusted from time-to-time by the Corporation to reflect changes in costs.
- (d) The Corporation will furnish a monthly statement to the Resident for the Monthly Fee and all chargeable items incurred by the Resident.
- (e) The Resident's Monthly Fee and charges for additional services shall be paid on or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, except that the first Monthly Fee is due on the occupancy date. Payments not received by the due date will result in an assessment of the late fee listed in the Fee Schedule that is published annually and attached as an addendum to this agreement.
- (f) If, after a period of sixty (60) days, the Resident has not paid applicable fees and charges, the Corporation may terminate this Residency Agreement.
- (g) If the Resident plans to be absent from the Residential Living Unit for an extended period, the Resident may apply for a meal credit based on the meal plan for which the Resident is entitled.
- (h) The Monthly Fee is charged as long as the Resident and/or the Resident's possessions are occupying the unit.

5. Financial Requirements

- (a) The Resident must have assets and income which will be sufficient under foreseeable circumstances to pay the financial obligations under this Agreement and to meet their ordinary living expenses. The Resident shall be required at specific times to present the Corporation with an updated confidential financial statement.
- (b) The Resident or Resident's current and/or future representatives (i.e., power of attorney, executor, etc.,) will abide by any and all financial arrangements made with the Corporation for the purpose of securing the Resident's ability to pay any and all charges for residing at the Community. The Resident agrees not to make any gift or other transfer of assets for the purpose of evading the Resident's obligations under this Agreement, if such gift or transfer would render the Resident unable to meet their financial obligations under this Agreement. Gifts or transfers of assets in this manner, which result in the Resident's inability to meet the Resident's financial obligations in accordance with this Agreement, would entitle the Corporation to terminate this Agreement, and the Resident or Resident's representative, as applicable, would be liable for any unpaid amounts to the Corporation.
- (c) If requested by the Corporation, the Resident will apply for any or all federal, state, and local benefits for which the Resident may be eligible or entitled; and if requested by the Corporation, the Resident will apply any or all such benefits toward the cost of the Resident's care at the Community. These benefits may include, but would not be limited to: Medicare, prescription, and Veteran benefits.

- (d) The Corporation will carry fire and extended coverage insurance on the Residential Living Unit. The Resident will be responsible for insurance on contents and personal liability.
- (e) The Corporation will make a copy of its North Carolina Disclosure Statement available to the Resident that includes information regarding the financial status of the Corporation.
- (f) In the event it is necessary for the Corporation to take action for the purpose of enforcing this Residency Agreement or the collecting of any sums of money due under this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall be entitled to recover routine attorney's fees, out-ofpocket expenses and court costs.
- (g) In the event that the Corporation is assessed sales or use tax on Monthly and/or Daily Fees and/or fees for other services, the Resident will be responsible for all such taxes.

6. Health Insurance

- (a) The Resident will maintain eligible Medicare Coverage and one supplemental insurance policy or equivalent insurance coverage, which adequately covers hospital, medical and skilled nursing deductibles and copayments required of the primary insurance plan.
- (b) If the Resident has chosen to participate in a managed care insurance program as an alternative to Medicare Part A, Medicare Part B, or other healthcare programs, and supplemental insurance coverage, when healthcare services are provided at the Community, the following restrictions apply:
 - (i) If the Corporation is an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program, the Corporation agrees to be reimbursed at the rate negotiated with the Resident's managed care program.
 - (ii) If the Corporation is not an approved participating provider with the Resident's managed care program and the Resident chooses to receive healthcare services at a managed care participating provider, then the Resident agrees that the Resident must relocate for as long as necessary for those services to be provided, and be responsible for all costs. In addition, while receiving healthcare services at the managed care participating provider, the Resident agrees that unless this Agreement is terminated, the Resident will continue to pay all fees for the Resident's living accommodation at the Community, unless the Resident's living accommodation has been surrendered to the Community.
 - (iii) If the Corporation is not a participating provider in the Resident's managed care program and a negotiated rate is not agreed upon by the Corporation, and the Resident would still like to receive healthcare services at the Community, then the Resident will be responsible for the full amount of applicable fees and any charges not paid by the Resident's insurance carrier.
- (c) Both the primary and supplemental health insurance policies must recognize the Corporation as a healthcare provider; or the Resident will assume the financial responsibility for services provided that otherwise would not be covered.

- (d) The Resident will be responsible for ensuring that the health insurance coverage does not lapse and, upon request, will provide the Corporation with evidence of such coverage. Should the health insurance coverage lapse, the Corporation may require the Resident to reapply for suitable coverage.
- (e) If the Resident is unable to obtain adequate new coverage, the Corporation will bill the Resident for any costs related to medical or other healthcare services that would have otherwise been covered by the health insurance coverage policy.
- (f) The Corporation reserves the right and sole discretion to eliminate and/or change its participation in all insurance plans.

7. Health Needs

- (a) The Resident will provide the Community with appropriate medical records thirty (30) days prior to occupancy and will, within sixty (60) days after taking occupancy, have a medical examination by a private physician or the Community's Medical Director. In matters of health, the Community's Medical Director will recommend to the administrative staff continued occupancy of a suitable Residential Living Unit. The administrative staff would make a final decision on occupancy of said Residential Living Unit after consultation with the Resident, the Resident's physician, and/or the Resident's Power-of-Attorney/Resident Representative.
- (b) When the Resident's health condition changes, an assessment team is assigned to evaluate the Resident utilizing the Corporation's Level of Living Guidelines, a copy of which is available to all residents. A formal appeal process is available to the Resident if the assessment team recommends changes to the Resident's living accommodations and/or level of living status with which the Resident disagrees.
- (c) If at any time the Medical Director, in consultation with the administrative staff, determines the Resident is no longer able to function in a Residential Living Unit or needs care beyond the scope of the Corporation, the Resident will abide by that decision.
- (d) If the Resident becomes unable to care for their business and financial affairs, the Corporation reserves the right, because of its financial and moral involvement, to institute action for the determination of the Resident's competence and, if necessary, facilitate the appointment of a guardian to fulfill the terms of this Residency Agreement; unless such needed arrangements have already been made.
- (e) The Resident is provided with twelve (12) nurse visits per year as part of the Monthly Fee. Nurse visits are <u>non-cumulative</u>. The administrative staff, in consultation with the Resident's physician, shall determine the need for such routine services. A routine charge will be made to the Resident for nurse visits in excess of twelve (12) visits per year.
- (f) If the Resident should need Adult Care Services or Nursing Services, such services will be made available by the Corporation at fees current at such time as said services are needed and according to available space.

8. Resident Obligations

- (a) The Resident will make provisions in a Last Will and Testament thirty (30) days prior to occupancy for the final disposition of all furniture and possessions located at the Community, for burial and payment of funeral expenses, and for the appointment of an executor, provided the Resident does not already have a Will that would accomplish these purposes. The Resident agrees to complete an instruction form that will contain pertinent data related to the above matters and will keep this recorded information current while in residency. It is the responsibility of the Resident to deliver this up-to-date information to the Administrative Office.
- (b) The Resident shall, within thirty (30) days prior to occupancy, legally designate a person as Power-of-Attorney/Resident Representative. The name, address, and telephone number of this person, along with a copy of the documentation of this designation, will be filed with the Corporation.
- (c) The rights and privileges of the Resident under this Residency Agreement to living accommodations, facilities, and services are personal to the Resident and cannot be transferred or assigned by act of the Resident, or by any proceedings at law, or otherwise.
- (d) The Resident agrees to reimburse the Corporation for any loss or damage suffered by the Corporation resulting from their misconduct, negligence or any damage beyond normal wear and tear.
- (e) The Resident will maintain their living accommodations in a clean, safe, and orderly condition.
- (f) The Resident shall assist the Corporation in application for and utilization of all appropriate support funds to which the Resident may be entitled and agrees to execute reasonable and necessary documents for this purpose.
- (g) The Resident agrees to follow and abide by administrative policies that are designed for the comfort, safety, and security of all Residents. The Resident will be furnished a copy of the current Resident Handbook. The Resident Handbook includes administrative policies and procedures that are part of this Residency Agreement by reference and will be amended by the Corporation from time to time.
- (h) Rights of the Resident under this Residency Agreement are the rights and privileges herein expressly granted and do not include any proprietary interest in the properties or assets of the Corporation or any membership in the Corporation.
- (i) The Corporation shall not be responsible for the loss of any property belonging to the Resident due to theft, mysterious disappearance, fire or any other cause, it being understood that the Resident will have the responsibility of providing any desired insurance protection covering any such loss. Ten (10) days after the death of the Resident or termination of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have the right to remove all property from the Resident's Residential Living Unit and to store and charge for the storage of such property, if the Resident or the Resident's estate has not disposed of same.
- (j) The Corporation assumes no responsibility for any injury or illness resulting from misconduct or negligence of or by the Resident.

(k) The Corporation shall not be liable or responsible for any expenses incurred or obligations of any nature contracted by the Resident.

9. Financial Assistance

(a) In connection with its charitable mission, the EveryAge Foundation, hereinafter referred to as the "Foundation" was established to help fulfill the Corporation's desire that a Resident would not need to leave the Community solely due to the lack of funds. Any disposition of the Resident's assets in any way other than for care and services at the Community or related living/medical expenses to the extent that Resident cannot adequately provide for the Resident's expenses or care, will disqualify the Resident for financial assistance from the Foundation and entitle the Corporation to terminate the Resident's right to reside at the Community.

In the event that a Resident presents facts which in the opinion of the Foundation justify special financial consideration, the Foundation will give careful consideration to subsidizing in whole or in part the fees and charges payable by the Resident hereunder so long as such subsidy can be made without impairing the ability of the Foundation to attain its objectives while operating on a sound financial basis.

In the event that the Foundation may subsidize in whole or in part the fees and charges payable by the Resident hereunder, the Resident will be required to execute a separate Financial (Benevolence) Assistance Agreement with the Foundation.

In the event that the Foundation continues to provide the services to the Resident under the terms of said Financial (Benevolence) Assistance Agreement despite the Resident's financial inability to continue to pay the fees or charges payable under the terms of this Agreement, the Corporation shall be entitled to require the Resident to move to a smaller or less costly living accommodation.

Any determination by the Foundation with regard to the granting or continuation of financial assistance shall be within the sole discretion of the Foundation, under a separate agreement.

- (b) When a Resident leaves the Community either through death or relocation, if said Resident's fees have been subsidized wholly or partly by the Foundation, the Resident or Resident's estate, if any, will be liable to the Foundation for the full amount of the subsidy the Resident received for the entire time of residency. This provision will apply whether or not the Resident is residing at the Community at the time of death. This Agreement will operate as a lifetime assignment, transfer and conveyance to the Foundation of the amount of the Resident's property that is necessary to cover such liability. Any amount due the Foundation under this provision may be deducted from any refund payable by the Corporation to the Resident or to the Resident's estate, with said funds to be used to reimburse the Foundation.
- (c) The Foundation has established funds which will be used to assist Residents who would otherwise not be able to live at the Community. These funds may be used for the purpose of providing financial assistance, but no Resident shall have any claim to or expectation of receiving or continuing to receive any such assistance.

(d) The resources of the Foundation to provide financial assistance are limited, and the Corporation reserves the right to terminate the residency of any Resident who cannot pay the full cost of Corporation's fees and charges, and other costs in connection with such Resident's stay at the Community.

10. Residency Agreement Concerns

- (a) This Residency Agreement constitutes the entire Contract by and between the Corporation and the Resident. The Corporation is not liable in any manner by any statements, representations, or promises made by persons representing or purporting to represent the Corporation, unless such statements, representations, or promises are set forth in this Residency Agreement or in a subsequent Residency Agreement signed by the parties.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Residency Agreement, the Corporation shall have the right to alter the living accommodations of the Resident to meet the requirement of law, or regulation of the Fire Department, Department of Public Health, or other duly constituted authorities or agencies.
- (c) Except as set forth herein, this Residency Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Corporation and the heirs, executors, and administrators, and assigns of the Resident.

11. Other Considerations

- (a) This Residency Agreement supersedes any previous agreements between said parties.
- (b) The Resident has been given, as an Addendum to this Residency Agreement, a current copy of the Resident Handbook. The Resident understands that these documents will change from time to time but that they are the procedural documents for those occupying Residential Living Units at the Community.
- (c) The Resident shall not transfer or voluntarily reduce substantially their assets, as related on their application for occupancy of a Residential Living Unit at EveryAge, without notification to the Corporation.
- (d) Should the Resident become financially unable to pay the Monthly Fee, the per diem Health Center Fee, or any other fees charged by the Center, the administrative staff of the Corporation will assist the Resident in applying for funds needed to meet the charges for care.
- (e) The Resident shall apply for any and all federal, state, and local grants and benefits for which the Resident may be entitled or eligible, and to apply any and all such grants and benefits toward the cost of the Resident's care at the Center. The Resident's failure to do so will result in termination of this Residency Agreement by the Corporation and release of its obligations hereunder.
- (f) All items in the aforementioned Residency Agreement are binding as of the date signed.

The undersigned representative of EveryAge and the undersigned Resident do hereby certify that on this date a current Disclosure Statement dated and a current copy of the Resident Handbook have been presented to the Resident(s) and that the Monthly Fee has been explained to the Resident(s). Prior to execution of this Residency Agreement, the Resident(s) had opportunity to obtain the assistance of counsel in reviewing its terms.

The parties hereby execute this Residency Agreement:

EveryAge

Date

Date

By: ______Authorized Community Representative/Title

By: _____

Resident

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

EVERYAGE

A Non-Profit Organization

I

The name of the Corporation is EVERYAGE

Π

The period of duration of the Corporation shall be perpetual.

III

The purposes for which the Corporation is organized are:

- A. To conduct and manage a Retirement Community or communities for aging individuals throughout the geographic area of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ and for such other persons as may be admitted from time to time in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation;
- B. to establish and carry on a program of care in each designated operating unit that is designed to minister to the "whole person", thereby meeting his or her physical, social, spiritual, educational, religious and economic needs;
- C. to establish and carry on a program of charity in which the Corporation will be enabled to reach out and provide its services to needy and deserving members of the Community who would not otherwise be able to afford the same;
- D. to establish, build, and operate several facilities across the geographical boundaries of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ, ministering to the needs of the aging population of that area but at all times, however, keeping in mind the necessity of providing a continuum of care in each such area of residential, custodial, and nursing services;
- E. in connection with the purposes set forth hereinabove and in order to carry them out, to receive and acquire by gift, bequest, or otherwise, and to hold real and personal property, to lease and sell its holdings, to make investment of its funds, to borrow money, secured by mortgage on its properties or otherwise, to accept gifts and bequests, and to apply the principal and interest as may be directed by the donor or as the Board of Directors may determine in the absence of such direction; and
- F. to take such other steps as the Board of Directors deems requisite and necessary to carry out such of its general purposes as are permitted by law to non-profit corporations and to have all other powers with which such corporations are normally endowed.

IV

The Corporation shall have no members.

V

The control and operation of the Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of no more than twenty-six (26) members, who shall be elected in the manner and for the terms as provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

VI

No part of the income of the Corporation or no part of the property or assets of the Corporation upon dissolution or liquidation shall ever inure to the benefit of any of the Board of Directors. Upon the dissolution or liquidation of the Corporation, all of the property and assets, after the payment of claims and liabilities, shall belong to and be the property of the Southern Conference of the United Church of Christ, or its successors.

VII

The Board of Directors shall have the general management of the affairs of the Corporation and may, from time to time, delegate these duties to committees or individuals, as it may see fit.

VIII

The Board of Directors shall adopt Bylaws not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, and such Bylaws may be amended at any time upon such notice as may be required by the Bylaws or the General Statutes of North Carolina by the Board of Directors by a two-thirds majority of its members present and voting.

IX

These Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the affirmative vote of two-thirds majority of the members of the Board of Directors voting at either an Annual Meeting or at a special meeting called for such purpose, provided, however, that a written notice of the proposed resolution to amend such Articles shall be given to each member at least ten (10) days prior to any such meeting.

Х

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Articles of Incorporation or the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina, no director, officer, employee, or representative of this Corporation shall take any action or carry on any activity by or on behalf of the Corporation which is not permitted to be taken or carried on by an organization exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and its Regulations as they now exist or as they may be hereafter amended, or by an organization, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of such code and regulations as they now exist or as they may hereafter be amended.

XI

The address of the registered office of the Corporation is as follows: 100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina 28658. The name of the registered agent at the above address is Lee B. Syria. From time to time, changes in the registered agent and/or registered office may be determined by the President and CEO as necessary.

XII

The address of the principal office of the Corporation is as follows: 100 Leonard Avenue, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina 28658.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this instrument to be executed in its corporate name by its President, this the <u>26th</u> day of <u>August</u>, <u>2021</u>.

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES

By: <u>hubbyie</u> Lee B. Syria, President and CEO

For the Period Ending September 30, 2020

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2019)



UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES Table of Contents

	3.7
Page	No
Lago	1104

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Combined Financial Statements	
Combined Statement of Financial Position	3
Combined Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Combined Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Combined Financial Statements	7
Supplementary Information	
Independent Auditor's Report on the Supplementary Information	22
Combining Statement of Financial Position as of September 30, 2020	23
Combining Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions for the Year Ended September 30, 2020	24
Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures of Federal Awards	25
Notes to the Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures of Federal Awards	26
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	27
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	29
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	31



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors United Church Homes and Services Newton, North Carolina

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates (the Organization), which comprise the combined statement of financial position as of September 30, 2020, and the related combined statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Organization's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates as of September 30, 2020, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' 2019 combined financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated December 20, 2019. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matters

Other information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of receipts and expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2020, on our consideration of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' internal control over financial report or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' and Services and Affiliates' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Benaud Robinson & Company, S.S.P.

Greensboro, North Carolina December 18, 2020

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES Combined Statement of Financial Position

September 30, 2020 (With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
Assets		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,972,346	\$ 3,449,389
Cash and cash equivalents, limited as to use	242,285	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	2,245,671	3,185,834
Other receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	450,862	1,142,440
Current assets limited as to use	441,476	438,952
Due from related parties, current	193,639	352,886
Other current assets	952,980	559,642
Total current assets	7,499,259	9,129,143
Due from related parties, less current portion	227,524	227,524
Assets limited as to use	81,444,534	78,360,696
Other non-current assets	1,061,888	453,399
Property and equipment, net	84,398,591	85,480,829
	167,132,537	164,522,448
Total assets	\$ 174,631,796	\$ 173,651,591
Liabilities and Net Assets	2	
Current Liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 1,834,550	\$ 1,940,000
Current portion of capital leases	40,984	60,306
Accounts payable	4,233,466	5,038,167
Accrued salaries and related benefits	3,001,277	3,725,790
Other current payables	2,480,648	2,172,271
Total current liabilities	11,590,925	12,936,534
Long-Term Liabilities:		and the states
Long-term debt, less current portion	87,409,492	90,182,867
Capital leases, less current portion	37,147	78,131
Long-term refunds payable	10,895,716	11,757,561
Deferred revenue CARES act	925,847	1.7
Deferred revenue from advance fees	33,875,337	35,756,165
	133,143,539	137,774,724
Total liabilities	144,734,464	150,711,258
Net Assets:		
Without donor restrictions	23,307,855	16,229,478
With donor restrictions	6,589,477	6,710,855
Total net assets	29,897,332	22,940,333
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 174,631,796	\$ 173,651,591

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES

Combined Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended September 30, 2020 (With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2019)

2019
a statti
\$ 27,220,229
4,694,202
13,185,139
5,274,467
2,701,239
17,095,571
166,671
118,785
929,828
71,386,131
13,075,410
150,261
8,824,350
262,630
301,670
354,675
181,363
1,094,003
5,444,068
504,392
1,561,810
87,61
268,400
188,51
4,914,08
132,539
97,85
287,793
2,172,36
76,43
15,208,420
103,892
100,000
4,871,034
1,061,75
209,86
6,740,37
419,820
3,791,132

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES

Combined Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2020 (With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
Operating expenses (Continued):		
General and administrative (Continued):		
Insurance	\$ 755,551	\$ 718,396
Bad debts	485,687	602,000
Other operating expenses	453,746	453,840
Total operating expenses	72,560,927	74,160,770
Operating income (loss)	2,400,576	(2,774,639)
Nonoperating income (loss):		
Contributions and grants	127,830	166,205
Contribution expense	(226,276)	(574,664)
Investment return, net	4,055,953	3,101,946
(Gain) loss on sale of property and equipment	(6,250)	3,250
Other nonoperating expense	(437,434)	(737,821)
Net assets released from restrictions	1,163,978	3,261,365
Net nonoperating income	4,677,801	5,220,281
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	7,078,377	2,445,642
Net assets with donor restrictions:		
Contributions	1,032,711	2,068,039
Change in value of gift annuities	(75)	13,384
Net assets released from restrictions	(1,154,014)	(3,261,365)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	(121,378)	(1,179,942)
Change in net assets	6,956,999	1,265,700
Net assets, beginning	22,940,333	21,674,633
Net assets, ending	\$ 29,897,332	\$ 22,940,333

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES

Combined Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended September 30, 2020 (With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2019)

	2020	2019
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Change in net assets	\$ 6,956,999	\$ 1,265,700
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets		
to net cash provided by operating activities:	(4 055 052)	(3,101,946)
Net realized gain on investments	(4,055,953)	(3,101,940)
Net (gain) loss on sale of property and equipment	6,250	(6,279)
Change in allowance for doubtful accounts	(115,873)	6,901,893
Depreciation, including PACE capital depreciation	6,660,851	(3,659)
Non-cash donation of property and equipment Amortization of deferred issue costs	192,817	192,816
그는 것 같은 것 같	(266,642)	(265,735)
Amortization of bond (premium) discount, net		10 (Sec. 2010) 10 (Sec. 2010)
Amortization of advance fees	(5,532,718)	(5,274,467)
Advance fees received	5,299,674	8,110,080
Change in value of gift annuities	(25,473)	3,497
(Increase) decrease in:	1 050 020	(070 (00)
Accounts receivable	1,056,036	(279,632)
Other receivables	691,578	980,179
Other current assets	(1,001,827)	94,350
Increase (decrease) in:	(0.40, 490)	(1 579 072)
Accounts payable	(949,489)	(1,578,973)
Accrued salaries and related benefits	(724,513)	129,829
Other current payables	(145,012)	437,056
Deferred revenue	925,847	7 (01 450
Net cash provided by operating activities	8,972,552	7,601,459
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Change in assets limited as to use	995,064	3,528,489
Purchases of property and equipment	(5,440,075)	(9,623,243)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment		3,250
Repayments from (payments to) related parties, net	159,247	(47,740)
Net cash used in investing activities	(4,285,764)	(6,139,244)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Advanced fees refunds	(2,056,240)	(1,518,131)
Principal payments on long-term debt and capital leases	(2,865,306)	(1,870,415)
Net cash used in financing activities	(4,921,546)	(3,388,546)
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and cash limited as to use	(234,758)	(1,926,331)
Cash, cash equivalents and cash limited as to use, beginning	3,449,389	5,375,720
Cash, cash equivalents and cash limited as to use, ending	\$ 3,214,631	\$ 3,449,389
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		
Cash payments for interest	\$ 3,921,843	\$ 3,790,874
Supplemental disclosures of noncash investing and financing activities:		
Acquisition of property and equipment through incurrence of accounts payable	\$ 144,788	\$ 348,647
	W 144 700	× 1/1 6/17

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

NOTE 1 - NATURE OF BUSINESS

United Church Homes and Services ("UCHS") is a not-for-profit organization that owns and operates continuing care retirement communities in Newton ("Abernethy Laurels") and Thomasville ("Piedmont Crossing"), North Carolina, consisting of residential living units, assisted living units and nursing facilities providing adult care and intermediate and skilled nursing care. UCHS was incorporated in North Carolina in 1961. UCHS's corporate office is located in Newton, North Carolina.

Lake Prince Center, Inc. ("Lake Prince") is a not-for-profit continuing care retirement community in Suffolk, Virginia. The facility consists of independent living units and nursing facilities providing adult care and intermediate and skilled nursing care for Lake Prince residents. Lake Prince was incorporated under the laws of North Carolina in July 1999 and has obtained a certificate to transact business in Virginia where the facility is located.

Lake Prince at Home, LLC, was incorporated on October 16, 2017 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Lake Prince Center, Inc. It has expanded the services offered at Lake Prince and the surrounding market areas of Suffolk, Virginia.

The United Church Homes and Services Foundation (the "Foundation") is a not-for-profit organization which was established for the purpose of fund development for the capital and operating support of the residential facilities operated by UCHS, this includes fund development to support benevolent care for those residents who are unable to pay for continuing care at the residential facilities operated by UCHS. The Foundation was incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina in 2000.

Carolina SeniorCare (CSC), a Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), in Lexington, North Carolina, is a not-for-profit organization created in 2011 by its parent organization, United Church Homes and Services. Carolina SeniorCare serves individuals who are age 55 or older, are certified by their state to need nursing home care, able to live safely in the community at the time of enrollment, live in Davidson, Rowan, Davie, or Iredell counties and either have Medicare or Medicaid. The program is able to provide the entire continuum of care and services to seniors with chronic care needs while maintaining their independence in their homes for as long as possible. PACE funding is unique as PACE receives direct payments from Medicare and Medicaid to provide all needed services. Because of the pooled financing of PACE, programs have strong incentives to focus on wellness and prevention and to decrease the hospitalization rates for the participants and the incidence of long-term institutionalization.

UCHS, Lake Prince, Carolina SeniorCare and the Foundation are collectively referred to as the "Organization".

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Combination

The combined financial statements include the financial statements of UCHS, Lake Prince, Carolina SeniorCare, and the Foundation. All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the combination.

Comparative Financial Information

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Organization's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019, from which the summarized information was derived.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Organization excludes assets limited as to use from cash and cash equivalents.

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital improvements to the extent funds are available, over which the Board retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently use for other purposes; and the operating reserve required by State statute.

Investments (Included in Assets Limited as to Use)

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See Note 3 for discussion of fair value measurements. Investment income or loss (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included and reflected within investment return, net of non-operating income on the combined statement of operations and changes in net assets. Donated investments are stated at fair value at the date of the gift. Investment expenses and fees are \$237,345 and are netted with net realized gains on investments in the combined statement of operations and changes in net assets.

Accounts Receivable

The Organization records accounts receivable at the total unpaid balance less an allowance for doubtful accounts. The Organization determines past-due status based on the billing dates and does not charge interest on overdue accounts. The Organization writes off accounts receivable when they become uncollectible, and payments subsequently received on such receivables are credited to bad debt expense. The accounts receivable's allowance for doubtful accounts at year end was \$412,537.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Donated property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair value on the date of receipt. Interest costs incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction are capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets. The Organization capitalizes property and equipment with an estimated useful life of greater than one year and a cost of more than \$5,000.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Land improvement	10 - 20
Buildings and improvements	30 - 40
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 - 15
Vehicles	5

Property and Equipment (Continued)

The Organization periodically assesses the value of its long-lived assets and evaluates such assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. For assets to be held and used, impairment is determined to exist if estimated future cash flows, undiscounted and without interest charges, are less than the carrying amount. For assets to be disposed of, impairment is determined to exist if the estimated net realizable value is less than the carrying amount.

The Organization reports contributions of property and equipment as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Contributions of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and contributions of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long these assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Deferred Costs

Deferred financing costs relating to the permanent financing of the facilities have been deferred and are being amortized over the life of the bonds. The annual amortization for these deferred financing costs will be approximately \$200,000 for each of the next five years.

Resident Escrows

If a resident should move into a health care unit and vacate a residential living unit, the amount of any refund to which the resident would be entitled is set aside and held by the Organization for use by the resident to pay for necessary health care expenses. Once a permanent move is made and the residential living unit is available for remarketing, the resident may draw against the remaining residency refund to pay health care costs. At year end, resident escrow totaled \$10,100.

In case of financial hardship, withdrawal of more than \$1,500 per month may be requested by the resident. The resident must submit financial information sufficient to prove financial need. Such withdrawals will be allowed upon approval by senior management of the Organization.

Obligation to Provide Future Services

The Organization annually calculates the present value of the net cost of future services and use of facilities to be provided to current residents at a discount rate of 5% and compares that amount with the balance of deferred revenue from entrance fees. If the present value of the net cost of future services and use of facilities exceeds the deferred revenue from entrance fees, a liability is recorded (obligation to provide future services and use of facilities) with the corresponding charge to income. The Organization had no future service obligation.

Advance Deposits

The Organization may collect up to 10% of the advance fees described below as a deposit on unoccupied units. Once the unit becomes occupied, these fees are transferred to deferred revenue. At year end, advance deposits totaled \$1,085,677.

Deferred Revenue from Advance Fees

Deferred revenue includes the prepayment of rent and fees from residents for future months. Deferred revenue from advance fees represents payments made by a resident in exchange for the use and privileges of the community for life or until termination of the residency agreement.

Deferred Revenue from Advance Fees (Continued)

Contracts currently offered to UCHS and Lake Prince residents are a fully declining refund contract and a 50% refundable contract. The nonrefundable portion of these fees is amortized into income on a straight-line basis over the estimated remaining life, actuarially adjusted periodically, of each resident. The estimated amount of advance fees that is expected to be refunded to current residents under terms of the contracts are classified as refunds payable. Refunds are made to residents upon re-occupancy of the unit unless the resident has chosen to transfer their remaining balance into escrow as described above. Any unrecognized deferred revenue, less any related refund, at the date of termination of the contract is recorded as income in the period the termination of the contract occurs.

At year end, current portion of refunds payable was \$813,803.

Classification of Net Assets

The following classification of net assets is presented in the accompanying combined financial statements:

Without donor restrictions: All revenue not restricted by donors, unrestricted contributions designated by the board and donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same period in which they are received are accounted for in net assets without donor restrictions.

With donor restrictions: All revenues restricted by donors as to either timing or purpose of the related expenditures or required to be maintained in perpetuity as a source of investment income are accounted for in donor restricted net assets. The investment income arising from endowment funds, if any, are accounted for in accordance with donor stipulations. When a donor restriction expires, that is when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

Operating Reserves

In accordance with the requirements of North Carolina General Statute 58, Article 64-33, management computes an annual operating reserve for its continuing care retirement communities licensed in North Carolina. The operating reserve must be an amount at least equal to 25% to 50% of operating expenses (net of depreciation and amortization) plus debt service, for the projected year ended September 30, 2020, for those facilities depending on occupancy levels of each facility."

Changes in Net Assets Without Donor Restriction

The combined statement of operations and changes in net assets reflect operating losses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions that are excluded from operating loss, consistent with industry practice, include realized gains and losses on investments, changes in unrealized gains and losses on investments, investment income, income from estates, wills, trusts and bequests, and contributions.

Revenue Recognition

The Organization generates revenues, primarily by providing housing, amenities (recreational, dining, etc.) and access to health care services to its residents and participants. The various life care contract streams of revenue are recognized as follows:

Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Entrance fees: The nonrefundable entrance fees are recognized as deferred revenue upon receipt of the payment under the life care contract and included in liabilities in the balance sheet until the performance obligations are satisfied. These deferred amounts are then amortized on a straight-line basis into revenue on a monthly basis over the expectant life of the resident as the performance obligation is associated with access to future services. The refundable portion of an entrance fee is not considered part of the transaction price and as such is recorded as a liability in the balance sheet.

Health care services: The Organization also provides assisted and nursing care to residents who are covered by government and commercial payers. The Organization is paid fixed rates from government and commercial payers. These fixed rates are billed in arrears monthly when the service is provided. The monthly fees represent the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered while in the health care unit, and includes estimated retroactive revenue adjustments due to future audits, reviews, and investigations. Retroactive adjustments are considered in the recognition of revenue on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered, and such amounts are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. Historically such adjustments for the Organization have been immaterial in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

Monthly service fees: The life care contracts that residents select require an advanced fee and monthly fees based upon the type of space they are applying for. Resident fee revenue for recurring and routine monthly services is generally billed monthly in advance. Payment terms are usually due within 30 days. The services provided encompass social, recreational, dining along with assisted living and nursing care and these performance obligations are earned each month. Resident fee revenue for non-routine or additional services are billed monthly in arrears and recognized when the service is provided.

Resident Services

Two major types of revenue are recognized in resident services as follows:

Residential/assisted living revenue: Residents that reside in residential and assisted living units are subject to a continuing monthly support service fee, which varies based on each resident's contract. The monthly fee can be adjusted from time to time by the Organization according to changes in costs.

PACE revenue: PACE provides comprehensive health care services to participants and receives payment in the form of capitated rates per participant based on a tri-party agreement between Medicare, Medicaid, and Carolina SeniorCare. Medicaid and Medicare make monthly interim capitation payments to Carolina SeniorCare. Capitation revenues from Medicare are subject to the same retroactive rate adjustments and audits which often are not finalized until months or years after the services are rendered. Adjustments are nominal and are included in the statement of activities in the period they become known.

Benevolent Assistance

The Organization has a policy of providing benevolent assistance to qualified residents who are unable to pay. Such residents are identified based on financial information obtained from the resident and subsequent review and analysis. The normal charges for services provided are included in revenue and paid through a transfer of assets from the Benevolent Trust Fund.

Income Tax Status

The Organization consists of not-for-profit organizations exempt from federal and state income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3), and the affiliated Foundation is exempt from income taxes pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 501(a).

It is the Organization's policy to evaluate all tax positions to identify any that may be considered uncertain. All identified material tax positions are assessed and measured by a more-likely-than-not threshold to determine if the tax position is uncertain and what, if any, the effect of the uncertain tax position may have on the combined financial statements. No material uncertain tax positions were identified for 2020.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was \$221,404.

Functional Expense Allocation

The financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributable to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, these expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expense that is primarily allocated include salaries and benefits which are allocated on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Subsequent Events

The Organization has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through December 18, 2020, which is the date the combined financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

Fair value measurement provides a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Organization has the ability to access.
- Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
 - · Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
 - · Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
 - Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE (Continued)

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets limited as to use measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used during the year.

Common stocks and asset backed securities: Valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

U.S. government and agency, municipal, international, and corporate bonds: Valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities. This includes basing value on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings.

Cash and money market funds, mutual funds, and closed end funds: Valued at the net asset value of shares held by the Organization at year end.

Charitable gift annuities: Valued at the net present value of the anticipated residual value of the original charitable gift.

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Organization believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's assets limited as to use at fair value:

	Level 1	Level 2	1	evel 3	Total
Mutual funds	\$ 38,747,143	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 38,747,143
U.S. government and agency bonds		3,375,974		-	3,375,974
Municipal bonds	6,285,459	1.00		2	6,285,459
Asset backed securities	100,217	÷		-	100,217
International bonds	2,842,929	-			2,842,929
Corporate bonds	3,812,813	and the second		-	3,812,813
Cash and money market funds	74,338	4,554,223			4,628,561
Charitable gift annuities		4		93,565	93,565
Closed end funds	3,499,520			1.0	3,499,520
Common stocks	18,499,829	and the	-		18,499,829
Total assets at fair value	\$ 73,862,248	\$ 7,930,197	\$	93,565	\$ 81,886,010
		the second s			

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the Organization's Level 3 investments is as follows:

Beginning balance	\$ 68,092
Change in value of charitable gift annuities and settlements	25,473
Ending balance	\$ 93,565

NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE (Continued)

Assets limited as to use are allocated as follows:

Board designated quasi-endowment fund	\$60,944,050
Trustee deposit accounts required by debt agreement	5,884,109
Operating reserve for Department of Insurance	14,914,629
Beneficial interest in charitable gift annuities	93,565
Residents' funds	49,657
	\$81,886,010

The Organization's investments potentially subject it to concentrations of credit risk. The Organization maintains various types of investments that encompass many different companies with varied industrial and geographical characteristics designed to limit exposure to any one industry, company or geographical location. However, as most of the Organization's investments are traded in public markets, they are subject to general fluctuations in the market's overall performance. The Organization maintains an investment policy and retains investment managers to operate within that investment policy and who perform periodic evaluations of the relative credit standing of the companies and financial institutions in which the Organization invests.

NOTE 4 - ASSETS LIQUIDITY

The following reflects the Organization's financial assets as of the combined statement of financial position date, reduced by amounts not available for general use because of contractual or donor-imposed restrictions within one year of the combined statement of financial position date. Amounts not available also include amounts designated for long-term investing in the quasi-endowment that could be drawn upon if the governing board approves that action.

Financial assets, at year end	\$89,052,701
Less those unavailable for general expenditures within one year,	
due to contractual or donor-imposed restrictions:	
Restricted cash accounts related to deposits for Lake Prince Renovations	242,285
Restricted by donor with purpose restrictions	6,589,477
Assets limited as to use	20,941,960
Board designations: Quasi-endowment fund for	
long-term investing	60,944,050
Financial assets available to meet cash needs	A CONTRACTOR OF
for general expenditures within one year	\$ 334,929

The Organization is substantially supported by healthcare and residential/assisted living revenues. As part of the Organization's liquidity, management has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. In addition, the Organization invests cash in excess of daily requirements in various investments held in assets limited as to use as board designated quasi-endowment funds for long term investing. These funds may be drawn upon in the event of financial distress or an immediate liquidity need resulting from events outside the typical life cycle of converting financial assets to cash or settling financial liabilities.

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consists of the following:

Land and improvements	\$16,201,391
Buildings and improvements	132,795,583
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	42,079,841
Vehicles	1,768,315
	192,845,130
Less accumulated depreciation	109,624,520
	83,220,610
Construction in progress	1,177,981
	\$84,398,591

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consists of the following:

North Carolina Medical Care Commission: Retirement Facilities First Mortgage Revenue Refunding	
Bonds (United Church Retirement Homes), Series 2015A:	
Term bonds due 2025, yielding 4.0%	\$ 1,500,000
Term bonds due 2030, yielding 4.5%	2,075,000
Term bonds due 2037, yielding 4.85 to 5.0%	17,955,000
North Carolina Medical Care Commission:	
Retirement Facilities First Mortgage Revenue Refunding	
Bonds (United Church Retirement Homes), Series 2017C:	
Serial bonds due 2021 - 2024 yielding 3.15% to 3.50%	4,385,000
Term bonds due 2041, yielding 4.24%	10,250,000
Term bonds due 2046, yielding 4.29%	15,650,000
SunTrust Bank:	
Non-Bank Qualified Loans:	
Series 2015B: Due 2021, yielding 2.6%	565,000
Series 2017A: Due 2023-2047, yielding 3.25%	10,300,000
Peoples Bank:	
Non-Bank Qualified Loans:	
Series 2017B: Due 2023-2047, yielding 3.25%	9,490,000
Economic Development Authority of the City of Suffolk:	
Variable Rate Demand Residential Care Facility Revenue	
Bonds (Lake Prince Center, Inc.), Series 2016:	Sec. 14
Serial bonds due 2021 - 2026 yielding 2,20% to 5.05%	5,640,000
Term bonds due 2031, yielding 3.5%	11,420,000
	89,230,000
Plus net premium, net of accumulated amortization of \$686,217	2,544,369
Less deferred financing cost, net of accumulated amortization of \$1,577,112	2,530,327
	89,244,042
Less current portion	1,834,550
Long-term portion	\$87,409,492

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

In 2015, the Organization entered into a re-financing agreement with the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, under which the Commission issued tax-exempt Series 2015A revenue bonds of \$23,180,000 and redeemed the qualified loan with SunTrust Bank ("SunTrust") due in 2019. The total amount redeemed was approximately \$22,000,000. The remaining proceeds from this offering were used to fund 2015A's debt service reserve funds.

During the 2016 fiscal year, the Organization entered into a \$31,570,000 bank loan financing with a commercial lender ("Series 2015B"). \$5,220,000 of the Series 2015B bank loan was used to retire the 2005A bonds. The remaining \$26,350,000 was used to pay for the construction of a new health care center at the Abernethy Laurels Community.

During the 2017 fiscal year, the Organization entered into a financing agreement with the Economic Development Authority of the City of Suffolk (the "Authority"), under which the Authority issued tax-exempt Series 2016 revenue bonds of \$18,940,000. The bonds were issued to refund existing bonds for the Lake Prince Center.

During the 2018 fiscal year, the Organization entered into a re-financing agreement with the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, under which the Commission issued tax-exempt Series 2017C revenue bonds of \$30,285,000. The bonds were issued to refund the existing 2005B bonds of \$4,385,000 and the 2015B bonds for \$25,900,000.

During the 2018 fiscal year, the Organization entered into a \$10,820,000 bank loan financing with a commercial lender ("Series 2017A") and a \$9,835,000 bank loan financing with a commercial lender ("Series 2017B"). The loans were used to pay for the construction of a new health care center at the Abernethy Laurels Community with excess proceeds used to pay down debt.

With the issuance of the debt, the Organization executed a Master Trust Indenture that appointed all the Organization's divisions, excluding the Foundation and Carolina SeniorCare, as members of the obligated group. Series 2015A, 2015B, 2016, 2017A, 2017B, and 2017C bonds are collateralized by a deed of trust on the land and buildings of the obligated group and the assignment of interest in use-for-life contracts for the obligated group.

The bonds are also collateralized by an assignment of the Commission and Authority's rights in the Loan Agreement to the bond trustee.

Under the terms of the bonds, the obligated group is required to maintain certain deposits with the trustee. Such deposits are included with assets limited as to use of the Organization. The Master Trust Indenture and Loan Agreements for these bonds include certain covenants and restrictions.

Scheduled principal repayments on long-term debt, excluding the net premium on the bonds, for the next five years and thereafter, are summarized as follows:

Fiscal Year End	Ser	ies 2015A	Sei	ties 2015B	Se	eries 2016	S	eries 2017A	Se	ries 2017B	Set	ries 2017C	-	Total
2021	\$	300,000	\$	565,000	\$	250,000	\$	100	\$	9	\$	719,550	\$	1,834,550
2022		300,000				385,000		1.1				1,165,000		1,850,000
2023		300,000		14		450,000		90,000		85,000		1,220,000		2,145,000
2024		300,000		-		475,000		90,000		85,000		1,280,000		2,230,000
2025		300,000		7		1,960,000		105,000		95,000		0.000		2,460,000
Thereafter	2	0,030,000			1	3,540,450		10,015,000		9,225,000		25,900,000	_	78,710,450
	\$2	1,530,000	\$	565,000	\$1	7,060,450	\$	10,300,000	\$	9,490,000	\$ 3	30,284,550	\$	89,230,000
	_						_		_				-	

NOTE 7 - LINE OF CREDIT

The Organization has available a \$5,000,000 unsecured revolving line of credit due in full in June 2021. Amounts drawn against the line bear interest at the one-month LIBOR rate plus 2.50% (4.51% at year end), which is payable monthly. The outstanding amount drawn against this line is \$0.

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL LEASES

The Organization currently leases equipment under capital lease agreements. The asset and liability under the capital leases are recorded at the present value of the future lease payments, which approximates fair value. The asset is being amortized over the estimated useful life using the straight-line method and is included in depreciation expense.

Cost of equipment under capital leases was \$270,590 and the related accumulated depreciation was \$197,472.

Future lease payments under capital lease obligations are as follows:

Present value of future payments	\$	78,131
Less amount representing interest	1. Sec. 1.	8,237
		86,368
2023		11,900
2022		29,004
2021	\$	45,464
Years Ending September 30,		

NOTE 9 - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions are restricted for the following purposes:

Benevolent trust	\$ 4,456,536
Capital expansion	2,132,941
You go and house	\$ 6,589,477

NOTE 10 - EMPLOYEE GROUP HEALTH PLAN

The Organization maintains a self-insured employee group health plan. The plan is administered by a third party and individual stop-loss coverage has been obtained at \$100,000, with a maximum aggregate limit of loss that fluctuates based on enrollment. The total plan expense incurred by the Organization was \$2,838,704.

NOTE 11 - FUNCATIONAL EXPENSES BY NATURE

The table below presents functional expenses by their nature for the fiscal year:	
Salaries and Contracted	

	Salaries and Benefits	Contracted Services	Utilities	Repairs	Other	Total
Health services:				1.		
Health care	\$ 9,783,056	\$ 1,609,501	\$ -	\$ 33,345	\$ 1,716,549	\$ 13,142,451
Medical records	132,971		-	1	2,875	135,846
Personnel and employee						
benefits	8,423,876		-	-	351,504	8,775,380
Laundry	191,656	-	-	2	81,045	272,701
Social services	245,664	-	-	÷	4,889	250,553
Activities	344,648	2	-	4	21,953	366,601
Spiritual life	178,959				6,291	185,250
Housekeeping	976,838		and the second second	4,335	225,474	1,206,647
Plant maintenance	899,039		1,723,128	1,015,383	1,376,171	5,013,721
Residential living	100 C	297,078	and the second	No. 121		297,078
Pavilion/assisted living	1,502,966	125,227	-	-	35,988	1,664,181
Clinic	20,709		+	+	56,415	77,124
Resident services	221,778		-	4	38,031	259,809
Transportation	136,664		-	-	33,760	170,424
Dietary	1,859,601	-	2,030	33,123	3,097,366	4,992,120
Wellness center	120,760	-	102.1	-	19,089	139,849
Beauty shop		÷	2		43,697	43,697
Day care	206,232	4			84,339	290,571
Home care	2,403,299	-	19	-	7,221	2,410,520
Home health	263,485		÷	÷.,	238,740	502,225
PACE expenses	3,798,986	5,504,300	67,126	92,644	4,089,225	13,552,281
Outside services		64,322		-	- the states	64,322
General and administrative	e:					
Administrative	3,634,554	-	4	-	1,516,503	5,151,057
Marketing	538,986	÷			383,951	922,937
Staff development	100,873		-	-	114,890	215,763
Depreciation	-			-	6,524,144	6,524,144
Real estate taxes	4	-	14 A	-	442,159	442,159
Interest expense		1.6	÷	÷ .	3,796,532	3,796,532
Insurance		÷	-	2	755,551	755,551
Bad debts		-		-	485,687	485,687
Other operating expense	· · · · · ·	-	÷		453,746	453,746
Total operating expenses	\$35,985,600	\$ 7,600,428	\$ 1,792,284	\$ 1,178,830	\$26,003,785	\$ 72,560,927

NOTE 12 - RETIREMENT PLANS

The Organization has a 403(b) plan that covers substantially all employees who meet eligibility requirements. The Organization contributes to the plan based on a percentage of gross wages paid. The expenses related to the plan were \$604,087.

NOTE 12 - RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

The Organization has a nonqualified retirement plan that covers key management employees. The Organization contributes to the plan based on a percentage of the employee's salary. The Organization contributed \$341,162.

The Organization also has a retirement annuity plan that covers ordained United Church of Christ ministers employed by the Organization. The Organization contributed 10% of the ministers' salary to the plan for a total of \$6,271.

NOTE 13 - PROFESSIONAL AND GENERAL LIABILITY

In the summer of 2002, the management of the Organization evaluated the best means of assuring the Organization's continued access to affordable liability and excess insurance coverage, including the possibility of obtaining such coverage from conventional and alternative insurance providers. After performing a diligent search, the Organization was not able to procure professional and general liability coverage from any insurance company licensed to do business in the state of North Carolina, and therefore, obtained liability coverage from Caring Communities Insurance Company ("CCIC"). CCIC was an insured owned insurance company incorporated in and regulated by the Superintendent of Insurance of the Cayman Islands. In addition to the Organization, CCIC was owned by and insured approximately 25 other long-term care organizations that operate across the United States. As an insurance company that is not authorized to conduct business in North Carolina, CCIC was not subject to regulation by the North Carolina Department of Insurance nor covered under the North Carolina Guaranty Association. The Organization independently procured this liability coverage pursuant to the North Carolina General Statutes, which permit persons to obtain insurance from an insurer not authorized to do business in the state of North Carolina in the event that the full amount or kind of insurance necessary to protect the risks cannot be obtained from insurance companies authorized to do business in North Carolina. The policy was renewed November 30, 2004. Effective January 1, 2006, the insurance previously written by CCIC was written by Diapason Casualty Risk Retention Group, Inc., a District of Columbia corporation ("DCRRG") regulated by the District of Columbia Department of Insurance. DCRRG was a wholly owned subsidiary of Diapason Shared Services, a District of Columbia not-for-profit corporation ("DSS"). The four members of DSS, who were also owners of CCIC, were the insurers of DCRRG. DCRRG has given intent to offer insurance in North Carolina as required by federal law. DCRRG is substantially reinsured by CCIC.

As a risk retention group DCRRG is not covered under the North Carolina Guaranty Association. Effective January 1, 2008, CCIC and DCRRG completed a corporate restructuring. As a result of the restructuring, DCRRG changed its name to Caring Communities, a reciprocal Risk Retention Group ("CCrRRG") and became a reciprocal insurer. The Organization, along with all other shareholders of CCIC, exchanged its shares of CCIC for a Charter Capital Account of CCrRRG. CCIC is now a wholly owned subsidiary of CCrRRG. Members of CCrRRG are required to pay assessed premiums and are subject to a per claim self-insurance retention. Insurance premiums under this program totaled \$526,836.

The Organization made an initial capital contribution to CCIC of \$187,855 in November of 2002 and additional capital contributions of \$72,252 on January 1, 2004, and \$28,901 on January 1, 2005. These capital contributions, totaling \$289,008, are represented by the Organization's Charter Capital Account of CCrRRG and are included in other non-current assets in its combined statement of financial position. At year end, the value of the Organization's Charter Capital Account is \$833,710 due to premiums in excess of claims paid by CCrRRG.

NOTE 14 - RELATED PARTIES

The following organizations are considered related parties of the Organization due to management and administrative services provided to them by the Organization:

- New Bern Older Adult Housing, Inc. ("NOAH"), a HUD 202 facility in New Bern, North Carolina.
- UCC Living Center, Inc. ("Covenant Place"), a HUD 202 project in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
- Statesville Elderly Housing, Inc. ("Emmanuel's Place"), a HUD 202 facility in Statesville, North Carolina.
- · Carolina Senior Living, Inc. a HUD 202 facility in Lexington, North Carolina.
- UDI/St. Joseph's, Inc. ("St. Joseph's Place"), a HUD 202 facility in Durham, North Carolina.
- Albemarle Older Adult Housing, Inc. ("Matthew's Place"), a HUD 202 facility in Albemarle, North Carolina.
- The Willows, a HUD 202 facility in Burlington, North Carolina.

The Organization provides management and administrative services to the above organizations. Management fee income was \$153,111.

The Organization pays salaries and employee benefit expense on behalf of its related parties, charging for expenses paid on a reimbursement basis. The Organization, as the sponsoring organization of these related parties, also advanced these entities funding for initial development costs.

The Organization was owed the following:

NOAH	\$ 224,257
Covenant Place	14,202
Emmanuel's Place	12,324
St. Joseph's Place	138,207
Carolina Senior Living	10,550
Matthew's Place	6,356
Willows	15,267
	\$ 421,163

NOTE 15 - CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Organization maintains its cash in financial institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Deposit accounts, at times, may exceed federally insured limits.

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its residents and is insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from residents and third-party payors was as follows:

Medicare	31%
Medicaid	7%
Private and other insurances	62%
	100%

NOTE 16 - FEDERAL CORONAVIRUS AID, RELIEF, AND ECONOMIC SECURITY ("CARES") ACT

During Fiscal year 2020, the Organization received funds as a result of the CARES Act which was signed into law on March 27, 2020. Funds received as a result of the CARES Act were originally classified as deferred revenue and recognized as other operating revenue in accordance with then applicable guidance provided by the United States Department of Health and Human Services. At year end, the Organization had recognized \$1,608,068 in other operating revenue from the CARES act.



Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P.

Independent Auditor's Report on the Supplementary Information

To the Board of Directors United Church Homes and Services Newton, North Carolina

We have audited the combined financial statements of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2020, which contained an unmodified opinion on those combined financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The combining statement of financial position, and combining statement of operations and changes in net assets without donor restrictions as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

Bernard Robinson & Company, S.F.P.

Greensboro, North Carolina December 18, 2020



UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES Combining Statement of Financial Position September 30, 2020

Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents 5 1,1 Cash and cash equivalents. Jimited as to use 2	Office	Abernethy Laurels	Piedmont Crossing	UCHS Subtotal	Lake Prince Center, Inc.	Obligated Group	Foundation	Carolina Senior Care	Combined Total
limited as to use	1,123,025	S 1,900	S 1,500	S 1,126,425	S 1,000	S 1,127,425	S 806,282	\$ 1,038,639	\$ 2,972,346
	242,285	1		242,285		242,285		•	242,285
Accounts receivable, net	4	1,261,401	697,824	1,959,225	286,446	2,245,671			2,245,67
Other receivables, net	780,22	60,254	155,725	238,066	74,635	312,701	14,806	123,355	450,862
Current assets limited as to use 4	441,476			441,476		441,476		•	441,476
Due from related parties, current	193,639	4		193,639		193,639	•	4	193,639
Other current assets2	293,032	229,212	181,368	703,612	154,770	858,382		94,598	952,980
Total current assets 2,3	2,315,544	1,552,767	1,036,417	4,904,728	516,851	5,421,579	821,088	1,256,592	7,499,259
Due from related parties, less current portion 2	227,524	4	9	227,524		227,524	¢	ä	227,524
Assets limited as to use 66,2	66,299,828	2,980,629	1,510,950	70,791,407	1,480,212	72,271,619	9,172,915		81,444,534
Other non-current assets 1,0	1,061,888			1,061,888		1,061,888	•		1,061,888
Property and equipment, net 4,5	4,598,859	54,081,931	10,652,860	69,333,650	14,721,326	84,054,976		343,615	84,398,591
Total assets S 74,5	\$ 74,503,643	\$ 58,615,327	S 13,200,227	S 146,319,197	S 16,718,389	S 163,037,586	S 9,994,003	\$ 1,600,207	\$ 174,631,796

Lia

1,584,550 5 250,000 1,556,360 464,006 2,334,918 366,943 1,444,746 1,015,902 1,440,817 (1,347,543 11,490,817 (1,347,543 70,574,882 16,834,610 70,574,882 16,834,610 70,574,882 16,834,610 70,574,882 16,834,610 70,574,882 16,834,610 70,574,882 16,834,610 7,828,648 3,067,065 925,847 14,407,857 110,287,674 32,961,992 36,025,762 (16,243,602 36,031,523 (16,243,602	in advanta in a second of the	\$ 250,000 \$ 464,006 366,943 464,006 366,943 1,015,902 1 (1,347,543) 1 1 (1,347,543) 1 1 (1,347,543) 1 1 (1,347,543) 1 1 (1,347,543) 1 1 (1,347,543) 1 3,067,068 1 3,067,068 1 3 3 1 14,407,857 3 1 (16,243,603) 1 1 (16,243,603) 1
	s 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$ 1,834,550 \$ 2,020,366 - 2,020,366 - 2,01,861 - 2,480,648 - 1,105,849 - 10,143,274 - 87,409,492 - 10,133,274 - 87,409,492 - 10,133,274 - 37,5337 - 143,249,666 - 19,782,159 1 19,782,159 1 19,782,159 6,3 19,787,920 6,3
\$ \$ 40.984 10,629 2,202,471 36,566 2,62,850 3,566 2,62,850 3,213,413 (4,319,262) 3,260,608 (1,812,957) 3,260,608 (1,812,957) 3,260,608 (1,812,957) 3,260,608 (1,775,810) 149,679 3,376,017 6,583,716 3,376,017 6,733,395 3,376,017		

See Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information

Page 23

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES Combining Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Year Ended September 30, 2020

Operating revenues: \$ Pacificondssisted living \$ Paviliondssisted living \$ Residential living \$ Amorizazion of advance frees \$ Amargement free income \$ Amargement free income \$ Amargement free income \$ Amorizazion of advances \$ Amorizazion of advances \$ Amorization of actives \$ Amorization descretes \$ Activities \$ Social services \$ Activities \$ Plant maintenance \$ Pavilion/assisted living \$ Pavilion/assisted living \$ Pavilion \$ Pavines \$ Pavines \$ Pavine care	\$16,008,263 998,934 - 998,034 - 16,05,501 740,335 740,336 581 - - - <td< th=""><th>63 \$ 9,378,029 34 699,563 55 4,424,026 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,7476 113,477 114,7788</th><th>\$ 25,386,292 1,608,497 9,356,554 3,419,410 2,621,763 1,165,061 72,145 1,148,283 45,166,005 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 119,820 199,1115 3,269,036 237,736 119,820 199,115 3,269,036 277,736 277,736 1172,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482</th><th>\$ 2,867,665 2,669,579 4,152,785 2,113,308 983,069 983,069 1,089,528 11,089,528 13,875,934 1,756,359 13,875,934 1,756,359 13,875,934 1,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532</th><th>S 28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 1,163,061 72,145 1,142,451 13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 2,537,811 25,57,811 135,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,146146 14,146 14,146 14,146146 14,146 14,146 14,14614,14</th><th>s.</th><th>\$ 16,904,153 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564</th><th>\$28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,552,718 3,604,153 153,111 153,111 72,145</th><th>\$28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832</th></td<>	63 \$ 9,378,029 34 699,563 55 4,424,026 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,723,909 11,7476 113,477 114,7788	\$ 25,386,292 1,608,497 9,356,554 3,419,410 2,621,763 1,165,061 72,145 1,148,283 45,166,005 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 119,820 199,1115 3,269,036 237,736 119,820 199,115 3,269,036 277,736 277,736 1172,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482 11777,482	\$ 2,867,665 2,669,579 4,152,785 2,113,308 983,069 983,069 1,089,528 11,089,528 13,875,934 1,756,359 13,875,934 1,756,359 13,875,934 1,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532	S 28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 1,163,061 72,145 1,142,451 13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 2,537,811 25,57,811 135,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,846 14,146146 14,146 14,146 14,146146 14,146 14,146 14,14614,14	s.	\$ 16,904,153 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564	\$28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,552,718 3,604,153 153,111 153,111 72,145	\$28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832
living dranoc facs income evenue erente employee benefits entrol ing ces tere tere tere		∞ ["]	\$ 25,386,292 1,698,497 1,698,497 3,419,410 2,621,763 3,419,410 2,621,763 1,165,005 1,448,283 45,165,005 1,448,283 1,448,283 1,448,283 1,448,283 1,19,820 19,4115 3,269,036 273,766 119,820 19,4115 3,269,036 273,766 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 116,742 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 110,415 116,415 119,820 110,820 119,820 110,820 110,820 110,820 110,820 110,820 110,415 100,415 10	\$ 2,867,665 2,669,579 2,113,308 983,069 983,069 983,069 983,069 1,089,528 1,089,528 1,393 1,393 1,393 1,393 1,393 1,393 1,394,500 195,528 1,744,500 195,528 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 195,522 1,744,500 1,544,5000 1,544,5000 1,544,5000000000000000000000000000000000	S 28,233,957 4,368,076 13,568,076 13,568,076 13,564,832 5,532,781 1,163,66 1,163,66 1,163,66 1,163,66 1,163,66 1,163,66 135,846 8,680,120 235,846 135,846 8,680,120 235,647 135,846 14,846 14,946 1		\$ 16,904,155 (1,009,950) (1,009,950) 15,919,564	\$ 28, 233,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 16,904,153 153,111 153,111 72,145	\$ 28,253,957 4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832
lyring drance fees drance fees wenne perating revenues dis employee benefits end iving de living ces	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		1,688,497 3,419,410 2,561,763 3,419,410 2,621,763 1,165,061 72,145 1,66,005 45,166,005 104,453 1,4453 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,386,092 11,99,110 19	2,669,579 4,152,785 2,113,308 983,069 983,069 11,089,553 11,368,359 11,368,359 11,368,359 11,368,717 40,411 51,443 92,835 92,835 19,553 11,744,500 195,532 11,744,500 195,532	4,368,076 4,368,076 5,532,718 3,504,832 1,163,061 72,145 72,145 13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 2272,701 230,533 366,601 185,250 11,206,647 230,553 185,250		16,904,155 (1,009,950) 25361 15,919,564	4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 16,904,153 153,111 153,111 72,145	4,368,076 13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832
dvance fees income evenue evenue ds employee benefits ed tiving ces to to to to to	$\frac{1}{2}$		9,356,554 9,356,554 9,410 2,621,763 1,165,065 72,145 1,248,283 45,166,005 104,453 1,448,283 1,310,403 232,200 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,110 199,115 177,736 778,285 777,736 148,159 1,482 1,77,124	4,152,785 2,113,308 983,069 5 1,756,359 1,756,359 1,756,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,746,500 195,5430 195,5430 195,5430 195,5430	13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 1,163,061 72,145 2,2537,811 59,041,939 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 230,533 366,601 285,501 11,206,647	95,260	16,904,153 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564	13,509,339 5,532,718 3,604,832 16,904,153 153,111 72,145	13,509,339 5,532,718 3.604,832
dvance fres income venue venue employee benefits en diving ed living ed living et r	3.0 242 1.1.8 1.1.8 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1.6 1.1		3,419,410 2,621,763 1,163,061 72,145 72,145 1,443,283 45,166,005 1,4453 7,310,403 1,310,403 1,310,403 1,310,403 1,310,403 1,310,403 1,323,200 199,1115 3,260,036 277,736 277,736 277,736 277,736 1,77,124 1,74,124 1,74,144	2,113,308 983,069 - - - 1,089,528 13,875,934 1,756,359 13,875,934 1,786,359 13,875,934 1,786,359 13,875,934 1,786,359 13,875,934 1,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532	5,532,718 3,604,832 1,163,061 72,145 2,537,811 72,145 13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 2,72,701 2,72,701 2,72,701 2,72,50 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,847 136,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,846 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,06,847 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 12,066 14,066 14,067 14,066 14,066 14,067 14,0666 14,066 14,0666 14,0666 14,06666 14,06666 14,066666 14,06	95,260	16,904,153 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564	5,532,718 3,604,832 16,904,153 153,111 72,145	5,532,718 3.604,832
income vernues vernues de compleyee benefits employee benefits en la complexite de living de lin	33.3.3.5.1.1.2.2.5.1.2.2.5.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2		2,621,763 1,165,061 72,145 1,448,283 45,166,005 1,448,283 1,448,283 1,4453 1,545 1,545 1,545 1,545 1,545 1,545 1,7482 1,774	983,069 - - - - 1,089,528 1,089,528 1,089,528 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,744,500 195,522 11,744,500 195,522 11,744,500	3,604,832 1,163,061 72,145 72,142 59,041,939 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 230,553 366,601 185,256 11,206,647	95,260	16,904,155 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564	3,604,832 16,904,153 153,111 72,145	3.604.832
ncome revenues perating revenues da employee benefits enployee benefits end tring ed	2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2	10 - 50 - 51 - 51 - 51 - 51 - 51 - 51 -	1,163,061 72,145 72,145 1,448,283 45,166,005 104,453 104,552 104,552 104,552 100,052 1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,163,061 72,145 72,145 2537,811 59,041,939 113,846 8,680,120 250,530 250,530 1520,647 1520,647		16,904,153 (1,009,950) 25,361 15,919,564	16,904,153 153,111 72,145	
income in	24 <u>5</u> 31 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		1,163,061 72,145 72,145 1,448,283 45,166,005 10,4453 1,310,403 232,290 199,110 199,210 199,210 199,115 3,269,115 3,269,115 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 1177,124 177,124	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,163,061 72,145 <u>72,145</u> <u>59,041,939</u> 13,142,451 135,846 8,660,120 272,701 270,553 366,601 185,250 11,206,647	95,260	(1,009,950) 25:361 15,919,564	153,111 72,145	16.904.153
evenue evenue de employee benefits noc ing ed living ces	3,3,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5	2.0 - 2.0 - 1.1 - 1.1 - 2.1 - 1.1 -	72,145 72,145 1,448,283 45,166,005 1,4453 7,310,403 232,290 194,453 194,453 7310,403 232,290 199,110 273,766 273,766 273,766 273,766 273,768 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 117,482 771,124	1.089,528 13,875,934 1,7156,359 31,393 11,395 11,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,443 51,444 50,213 199,522 11,744,500 199,522 11,744,500	72,142 2,537,811 2,537,811 25,041,939 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 272,701 272,505 135,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,647 12,205,547 12,2	95,260	15,919,564	72,145	111 231
venue perating revenues ds employee benefits end iving ed living ces	2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2	200 - 11 11 10 10	11,386,002 11,386,092 104,453 104,5322 104,532 104,532 104,532 104,532 104,532 104,532 104,532	1089,528 13,875,934 1,756,359 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 92,835 19,535 19,532 19,5430 19,5430 19,5430 19,5430 19,542	C4,42 2557,811 259,041,979 113,5846 135,846 135,846 135,846 135,847 135,947 145,947 155,947	95,260	25.361 15,919,564	(2)(4)	THICH
venue de employee benefits en noc ing ed living ces re	2,00 2,00	2. 4.8	1,448,283 45,166,005 104,453 7,310,403 232,200 199,110 119,820 119,820 119,820 119,820 273,766 273,766 119,820 119,820 273,768 119,820 119,820 277,736 277,736 277,166 277,136 277,136 277,136 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 27	1,089,528 13,875,934 1,756,359 31,393 31,393 1,766,359 1,766,359 1,766,359 51,443 51,443 51,443 92,835 19,835 19,835 11,744,500 19,532 11,744,500 19,532	2.557,811 2.557,811 13,142,451 135,846 8,660,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 11,206,647	95,260	25,361 15,919,564	the second secon	12,145
perating revenues ds employee benefits s ing ed living ces	245 33 33 11 18 1 18 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		45,166,005 11,386,092 104,453 7,310,445 109,110 273,766 119,820 119,820 11,007,115 3,266,036 758,285 77,124 177,124 177,124 148159	13,875,934 1,7156,359 31,393 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 51,443 51,443 199,522 11,744,500 199,522 11,744,500	59,041,939 13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 11,206,647		15,919,564	2,563,172	2,563,172
ds employees benefits s ing ed living ces r r r r r r r r		26 26 26 26 26 26	11,386,092 104,453 7,310,4453 232,290 99,110 273,766 119,820 11,007,115 3,269,036 758,285 777,736 777,736 1172,482 177,124	1,756,359 31,393 31,393 1,394,717 40,411 51,443 51,443 52,835 65,535 19,552 19,552 11,744,500	13,142,451 13,846 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 250,553 185,250 11,206,647	95,260 - - -	**	74,961,503	74,961,503
ds employee benefits s ince ince ces t r r r r r r r		4 X - "X - X	11,386,092 104,453 17,310,403 232,403 232,403 199,110 199,820 11,007,115 3,269,036 277,736 758,285 777,736 177,124 177,124	1,756,359 31,393 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 92,835 65,430 195,532 19,744,500 19,532 19,342	13,142,451 135,846 135,846 8,680,120 2272,701 220,553 366,601 185,250 11,206,647	95,260 	33		
care I records nel and employee benefits an envices exvices tes tes taintenance dial living relation se center se center se center te center se ce			11,386,092 104,453 7,310,403 2232,290 199,116 119,820 11,97,115 3,269,036 277,736 777,124 777,124 177,124	1,756,359 31,393 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 92,835 65,835 65,835 1,744,500 1,99,532 1,744,500	13,142,451 135,846 8,680,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 11,206,647	95,260 	÷ (
I records nel and employee benefits services ervices taintenance datal living néssisted living néssisted living eration er scenter scenter te care			7,310,403 7,310,403 232,290 199,110 273,766 119,820 11,007,115 3,269,036 758,285 777,736 777,124 177,124	31,393 1,369,717 40,411 51,443 92,835 65,430 199,532 11,744,500 199,532	115.846 115.846 8,680,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 1,206,647	95,260	1	137 471 21	137 147 451
nd and employee benefits y services tes al life cepting taintenance massisted living nassisted living ortation ss center ss center te center sc center shop		8	7,310,403 232,290 199,110 223,766 119,820 11,007,115 3,269,036 758,285 777,736 777,124 177,124	1,369,717 40,411 51,443 51,443 92,835 65,430 19,532 1,744,500 19,342	8,680,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 1,206,647	95,260 		125 846	125 846
no ana empoyee oenents services tes tes tes territes n'assisted living n'assisted living se center ss center te center te center se cent		4 - "A - A	232,200 232,200 199,115 219,220 11,007,115 3,260,036 277,736 277,736 758,285 777,736 177,124 177,124	1,209,111 40,411 51,443 92,835 65,430 19,532 1,744,500 19,342	2,050,120 272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 1,206,647			0-0,000	0100000
y services services terping cerping n'assisted living n'assisted living nt services at secuter so center te care	142, 85, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 1725, 51, 225, 31, 225, 23, 21, 22, 21, 21		232,200 199,110 273,766 119,820 11,007,115 3,269,036 738,285 77,134 77,124 177,124	40,411 51,443 92,835 65,430 199,532 1,744,500 19,342	272,701 250,553 366,601 185,250 1,206,647		8	085°C//°S	N85"C//'S
ervices tes tes cepting dailterance data living néasisted living néasisted living seconter se center se center ce	85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85,	- "2" - 2	199,110 213,766 119,820 1,007,115 3,269,036 738,285 77,7736 777,124 177,124 177,124	51,443 92,835 65,430 199,532 1,744,500 19,342	250,553 366,601 185,250 1,206,647			272,701	272,701
tes al life ceeping anitranance atal living néssisted living ar services at services secuter shop te care	178, 60, 61, 8255, 1, 2255, 510, 539, 539, 512, 512, 512, 512, 512, 512, 512, 512	*****	273,766 119,820 1,007,115 3,269,036 277,736 758,285 77,124 177,124	92,835 65,430 199,532 1,744,500 19,342	366,601 185,250 1,206,647	o. i . i .	-	250.553	250.553
al life ceeping taintenance dal living n'assisted living aration es center sitop te care	60, 645(825) 1825 1825 510, 510, 510, 510, 510, 510, 510, 510		119,820 1,007,115 3,269,036 2277,736 758,285 77,124 177,124 177,124	65,430 199,532 1,744,500 19,342	1,206,647			366.601	366 601
a nuc ceeping taintranace dial living néasisted living néasisted living sarvices ortation sa center sa center ce care	6450 6450 18255 10,225 510 510 510 511 511 511 511 511 511 51		1,007,115 3,269,036 3,269,036 777,736 758,285 777,124 177,124 177,124	199,532 1,744,500 19,342	1,206,647			1000000	
cepting training advantation n'assisted inving n'assisted inving at services at securer shop te		"A " - A	1,007,115 3,269,036 277,736 758,285 77,124 177,124 177,422	199,532 1,744,500 19,342	1,206,647	••••	ł	007'001	007,081
tainitenance dal living n'assisted living at services ortation se center shop te	1,825(225; 510, 510, 510, 510, 511, 5115, 115, 115, 115, 115, 115, 11	4 7 7 A	3,269,036 277,736 758,285 77,124 172,482 148,159	1,744,500 19,342	203 210 2	•	•	1,206,647	1,206,647
atial living n'assisted living at services ortation ss center shop te care	225, 510, 590, 591, 571, 571, 115, 115, 115, 115,	9 7 8	277,736 758,285 77,124 172,482 148,159	19,342	5,013,536		185	5,013,721	5,013,721
néassisted living tt services ortation se center shop te	510, 59,0 57, 57, 115, 115, 115, 130,		758,285 77,124 172,482 148,159	-	297.078			297.078	297.078
nt services ortation se center stop te care	59, 59, 59, 59, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51, 51	· - 2	77,124 172,482 148,159	200 200	1 64 101			101 107 1	101-927 1
nt services ortation ss center shop re care	, 2,240,	- 2	17,12482 172,482 148,159	acostrac.	101-100-1			101,700,1	101,100,101
	- 57, - 115, - 2,240, - 139,	H.	172,482	R.	TI 124			11,124	71,124
	- 115. - 2,240. - 139.	H	148.159	87,327	259,809		1	259,809	259,809
	- 2,240,	1,t		22.265	170.424		4	170.424	170.424
	130-1-		2 870.694	1 121 426	1001 000 7	•		A 907 170	001 COD V
			Loninioin	Not Statist	071 001			120.010	10117224
			139,849		139,849			139,849	139,849
		21,177	21,177	22,520	43,697		1	43,697	43,697
Home care	571	•	290,571	÷	290,571			290,571	290,571
	570,261	1,475,351	2,045,612	364,908	2,410,520			2,410,520	2,410,520
Home health	+			502.225	502.225	•	1	502.225	502.225
PACE exmenses (including denrecistion)			1				13 557 721	13 555 781	136 635 51
(incompany) manadan (incompany)	CE						100 months	Topinchici.	10747nches
Outside services	CC8,CC	104'9 00	775'50		04,322	•	1	775'50	04,522
General and administrative:									
Administrative 3.113.652	.652 724.920	20 530,455	4.369.027	572.543	4.941.570	209.487		5.151.057	5.151.057
			LOC VLY	540 000	016 260	in the	6 650	004 002	120 600
INTERCONS			197 470	290,767	400'014	•	2000	156776	156,776
Staff development		37,349	122,390	93,373	215,763	•		215,763	215,763
Management fees (3,417,943)	,943) 1,466,841	41 1,164,550	(786,552)	786,552	•	•	*		1
		-	4,819,832	1.704.312	6.524.144			6.574144	6 574 144
			1026.01	1000 128	A47 160			121 444	USE USE
			207 Ant	NE051C4	10194			601474	6011244
Interest expense (including amortization)	4		3,020,263	776,269	3,796,532	•		3,796,532	3,796,532
Insurance 54,580		87 226,428	610,695	144,856	755,551		*	755,551	755.551
Bad debts			448 054	37.633	485,687			485 687	485 687
			200,000	000 1 1 1	Jontone	11 200		indent.	inoiont.
1	J T		CON'77C	116.411	200/104	C/C'01	911	06/ 004	061,004
1 oral operating expense	086,146,62 665,	201 11/77/10/	066,875,65	CI0,202,61	28,080,435	321,320	751,955,61	176'092'71	176'095'71
Operating income (loss) 169.289	(1.030,778)	78) 699.054	(162,435)	523.919	361,484	(321.320)	2,360,412	2,400,576	2.400.576
	1						1		
Contributions and mante						127 830		127 820	127 220
			Name a new		the state		•	1001/71	NC0'171
			(0/7'077)	-	(9/7'977)			(9/7'977)	(9/7'977)
Investment return, net 3,662,075	,075 29,410	10 12,383	3,703,868	12,941	3,716,809	339,144	Ì	4,055,953	4,055,953
(Gain) loss on sale of property and equipment			600	(6.850)	(05230)			(6.250)	(6.250)
Other nononersting income (exnense)	106 20	01 48.741	C20.CA1	13.687	155 714	1503 1491		(424(2))	(PEP LEP)
			400,474	10000	11/1001	(otylese)		(Lot) or	(LCL'ICL)
		ļ	161.000	1310	C/11/2000	160,000	108	1,103,9/8	1,103,9/8
Total nonoperating income 3,438,113	.113 606,058	126,250	4,170,421	27.749	4,198,170	478,923	708	4,677,801	4,677,801
Change in not accests without downs sectionion C 2 607 407	UCL VCV S CUV	MESCO S VUL	2 A DOT 096	C 661 669	C A 550 654	C 167 602	NCT 125 5	LLE DLU L S	LL2 000 L 3

See Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information

Page 24

UNITED CHURCH HOMES AND SERVICES AND AFFILIATES Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended September 30, 2020

Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program-Title	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Receipts	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:		\$ 2,533,982	\$ 1,608,068

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of receipts and expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates, under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates has not elected to use the 10% deminimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates Newton, North Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates ("UCHS"), which comprise the combined statement of financial position as of September 30, 2020, and the related combined statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered UCHS's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of UCHS's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the UCHS's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of UCHS's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether UCHS's combined financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of UCHS's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering UCHS's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bernard Robinson & Company, J.S.P.

Greensboro, North Carolina December 18, 2020



Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P.

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Directors United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates Newton, North Carolina

Report on Compliance for The Major Federal Program

We have audited United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2020. United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' compliance.

Opinion on The Major Federal Program

In our opinion, United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2020.



Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliate is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of United Church Homes and Services and Affiliates' internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that a material weakness in internal control over compliance over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bernard Robinson & Company, S.S.P.

Greensboro, North Carolina December 18, 2020 Items required to be reported under 2 CFR section 205.515(d):

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(i)	Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified
(ii)	Internal control over financial reporting:	
	(a) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes X_no
	(b) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes X_no
(iii)	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes X_no
Fed	leral Awards	
(i)	Internal control over major programs:	
	(a) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes _X_no
	(b) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes X no
(ii)	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance	
2.2	for major programs:	Unmodified
(iii)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be	
3.6	reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	yesXno
(iv)	Identification of major programs:	
	CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program
	93.498	Provider Relief Fund
(v)	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between	
1	type A and type B programs:	\$ 750,000
(vi)	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes X no

Section II - Findings relating to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards:

Deficiencies

None

Section III - Findings and questioned costs relating to the major programs which are required to be reported as defined by the Uniform Guidance [2 CFR 200.516(a)]:

Findings and Questioned Costs

None

For the Period Ending December 31, 2020

1. EveryAge Balance Sheet (Side By Side) For the Period Ending December 31, 2020

_	Home Office	Abernethy Laurels	Piedmont Crossing	Lake Prince Woods	Lake Prince At Home	EveryAge Obligated Group	EveryAge Foundation	Carolina SeniorCare	Consolidated
Assets									
Current Assets:									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	273,625	1,900	4,214	1,000	182	280,920	878,234	1,037,980	2,197,135
Cash & Cash Equivalents Limited as to Use	157,469	0	0	0	0	157,469	0	0	157,469
Assets Limited as to Use	441,476	0	0	0	0	441,476	0	0	441,476
Accounts Receivable	0	1,355,549	660,214	112,641	152,759	2,281,163	0	216,457	2,497,621
Less: Allow Doubtful Accounts	0	(189,587)	(6,358)	(1,805)	(6,771)	(204,521)	0	(178 <i>,</i> 548)	(383,069)
Other Accounts Receivable	112,555	59,185	148,165	39,637	0	359,543	12,877	11,162	383,581
Accrued Revenue	0	0	0	0	22,257	22,257	0	0	22,257
Inventory	0	26,253	35,314	32,638	0	94,206	0	0	94,206
Due From Related Parties, Current	304,338	0	0	0	0	304,338	0	0	304,338
Prepaid Expenses	419,509	196,628	158,724	91,528	944	867,332	3,591	58,494	929,417
Total Current Assets	1,708,971	1,449,929	1,000,273	275,639	169,370	4,604,183	894,702	1,145,545	6,644,430
Non-Current Assets:									
Board Designated	57,492,886	0	0	0	0	57,492,885	10,111,538	0	67,604,423
Investments	93,565	0	0	0	0	93,565	0	0	93,565
Operating Reserve	14,898,926	0	0	0	0	14,898,926	0	0	14,898,926
Escrow Deposits	0	0	0	37,996	0	37,996	0	0	37,996
Resident Funds	0	41,170	6,746	1,741	0	49,656	0	0	49,656
Debt Service Reserves	0	3,809,181	1,504,242	1,700,278	0	7,013,701	0	0	7,013,701
Assets Limited as to Use	72,485,376	3,850,351	1,510,987	1,740,014	0	79,586,728	10,111,538	0	89,698,266
Due From Related Parties, Less Current	007 504	•	•		•	007 504	•	•	007.504
Portion	227,524	0	0	0	0	227,524	0	0	227,524
Other Non-Current Assets	1,060,089	0	0	0	0	1,060,089	0	1 201 025	1,060,089
Property, Plant & Equipment Gross	7,733,764	93,722,026	39,404,214	52,599,970	0	193,459,974	0	1,291,835	194,751,809
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(2,752,262)	(40,388,697)	(29,046,987)	(38,151,506)	0 0	(110,339,451)	0 0	(907,277) 384,558	(111,246,728)
Net Property, Plant & Equipment	4,981,502	53,333,329		14,448,465	0	83,120,523			83,505,081
Total Non-current Assets	78,754,492 80,463,463	57,183,680 58,633,609	11,868,215 12,868,488	16,188,479 16,464,118	169,370	163,994,865 168,599,048	10,111,538 11,006,240	384,558 1,530,103	174,490,961 181,135,391
Liabilities and Net Assets	00,403,403	50,033,007	12,000,400	10,404,110	107,370	100,377,040	11,000,240	1,530,103	101,133,371
Current Liabilities:									
Current Portion of Long-term Debt	0	204,000	1,125,550	250,000	0	1,579,550	0	0	1,579,550
Current Portion of Lease Obligation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,402	29,402
Accounts Payable	308,098	240,171	231,298	131,852	31,029	942,448	1,363	970,986	1,914,797
Wages/Taxes/Withholding Payable	719,519	1,108,137	958,474	471,395	48,314	3,305,840	44,115	313,365	3,663,319
Resident Funds Liability	0	41,170	6,746	1,741	0	49,656	0	0	49,656
, Resident Escrows	0	8,600	(24,738)	349,210	0	333,071	0	0	333,071
Refunds Payable	0	455,355	167,286	191,162	0	813,803	0	0	813,803
Refunds Paid	0	(26,100)	(53,473)	(155,698)	0	(235,271)	0	0	(235,271)
Advance Deposits	0	104,501	334,368	380,053	0	818,922	0	0	818,922
Entrance Fees Received	0	224,400	389,571	426,233	0	1,040,203	0	0	1,040,203
Due to Affiliates	17,722,421	(19,408,213)	6,003,883	(3,084,108)	270,046	1,504,029	3,265,442	(4,766,582)	2,889
Deferred Revenue	0	416,627	292,233	0	0	708,860	0	0	708,860
Other Current Liabilities	519,017	706,599	245,978	252,870	0	1,724,463	0	1,162,376	2,886,840
				/705 2011	349,390	12,585,575	3,310,920	(2,290,453)	13,606,042
Total Current Liabilities	19,269,055	(15,924,753)	9,677,175	(785,291)	347,370				
	19,269,055	(15,924,753)	9,677,175	(703,291)	347,370				
Total Current Liabilities	19,269,055 0	(15,924,753) 60,186,106	9,677,175	16,820,365	0	87,390,724	0	0	87,390,724
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities:							0	0 37,147	87,390,724 37,147
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion	0	60,186,106	10,384,253	16,820,365	0	87,390,724			
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion	0 0	60,186,106 0	10,384,253 0	16,820,365 0	0 0	87,390,724 0	0	37,147	37,147
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable)	0 0 0	60,186,106 0 9,454,837	10,384,253 0 8,894,031	16,820,365 0 13,922,779	0 0 0	87,390,724 0 32,271,647	0 0	37,147 0	37,147 32,271,647
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable)	0 0 0 0	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068	0 0 0	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715	0 0 0	37,147 0 0	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities	0 0 0 0	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212	0 0 0 0	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086	0 0 0	37,147 0 0 37,147	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities	0 0 0 0	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212	0 0 0 0	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086	0 0 0	37,147 0 0 37,147	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets: With Donor Restrictions	0 0 0 19,269,055	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035 58,637,282	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839 31,863,014	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212 33,024,921	0 0 0 0 349,390	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086 143,143,661	0 0 0 3,310,920	37,147 0 37,147 (2,253,306)	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232 144,201,275
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets: With Donor Restrictions Without Donor Restrictions:	0 0 0 0 19,269,055	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035 58,637,282 1,793	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839 31,863,014 0	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212 33,024,921 0	0 0 0 <u>0</u> 349,390	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086 143,143,661 1,793	0 0 0 3,310,920 6,694,417	37,147 0 37,147 (2,253,306) 0	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232 144,201,275 6,696,210
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets: With Donor Restrictions Without Donor Restrictions: Retained Earnings-Prior Year	0 0 0 19,269,055 0 55,140,799	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035 58,637,282 1,793 (55,138)	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839 31,863,014 0 (19,059,902)	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212 33,024,921 0 (16,098,341)	0 0 0 <u>0</u> <u>349,390</u> 0 (145,265)	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086 143,143,661 1,793 19,782,153	0 0 0 3,310,920 6,694,417 149,678	37,147 0 0 37,147 (2,253,306) 0 3,376,022	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232 144,201,275 6,696,210 23,307,853
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities: Long Term Debt, Less Current Portion Lease Obligation, Less Current Portion Deferred Rev Resident Fee (Non Refundable) Long Term Refunds Payable (Refundable) Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets: With Donor Restrictions Without Donor Restrictions:	0 0 0 0 19,269,055	60,186,106 0 9,454,837 4,921,093 74,562,035 58,637,282 1,793	10,384,253 0 8,894,031 2,907,555 22,185,839 31,863,014 0	16,820,365 0 13,922,779 3,067,068 33,810,212 33,024,921 0	0 0 0 <u>0</u> 349,390	87,390,724 0 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,558,086 143,143,661 1,793	0 0 0 3,310,920 6,694,417	37,147 0 37,147 (2,253,306) 0	37,147 32,271,647 10,895,715 130,595,232 144,201,275 6,696,210

2. EveryAge Profit and Loss (YTD) For the Period Ending December 31, 2020

Total Rame Learn Breaves 0 201/37 448.87 0 90.30 805/246 0 <th>OPERATING REVENUES:</th> <th>Home Office</th> <th>Abernethy Laurels</th> <th>Piedmont Crossing</th> <th>Lake Prince Woods</th> <th>Lake Prince At Home</th> <th>EveryAge Obligated Group</th> <th>EveryAge Foundation</th> <th>Carolina SeniorCare</th> <th>Consolidated</th>	OPERATING REVENUES:	Home Office	Abernethy Laurels	Piedmont Crossing	Lake Prince Woods	Lake Prince At Home	EveryAge Obligated Group	EveryAge Foundation	Carolina SeniorCare	Consolidated
Inel Benerichih Revenue 0 0 0 0 207,27/3 0 <th< td=""><td>Total Health Care Revenue</td><td>0</td><td>4,280,898</td><td>2,444,713</td><td>562,114</td><td>0</td><td>7,287,724</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7,287,724</td></th<>	Total Health Care Revenue	0	4,280,898	2,444,713	562,114	0	7,287,724	0	0	7,287,724
Taol Borthals Survices Reveaue 0 (0) 0 <			,	,						806,749
Ind a Generic Revence 0		-	-	-						207,676
Tool Privation Assisted Liming Levenue 0 221,391 121,167 399,292 0 882,607 0 0 0 3 Net Service Revenue 0 5,782,54 4,172,584 218,081 72,90,172 0 4,33 Other Operating Revenue 1,356,994 4,142,83 1,157,894 1,142,91 248,015 1,557,994 0 4,117,372 1,18,19 Oriel Control General Revenue 1,356,994 4,147,22 2,282,712 228,815 5,557,844 0 2,24,411 0 7,232,721 1,6 Oriel Control General Revenue 1,356,994 4,147,22 2,282,712 228,815 5,557,844 0 2,24,611 0 7,232,721 7,233,731		•			-	-			-	(0) 4,070,409
Teal III System 1.148.48 1.157.84 1.027.34 1.033.58.91 0 0 3.35 Mest Strick Revues 0 5.552.56 4.17.258 2.1007.28 2.007.28 0 1.157.84 0 0 3.35 One Operating Revues 1.356.94 6.411.82 0.47.22 1.97.29 0.99.90 1.828.431 0 4.75.28 1.157.84 0 4.17.83 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 1.85.77 1.85.77 0 4.117.83 1.85.77 1.85.77 0		-	-	-	•	-	•			862,087
Met Sprize Berune 0 5782.546 4,172.548 2,100,344 2790,151 17.250,128 0 4,477.649 1.5.5 Dier Operating Berune 13.56,574 61.102 4,4582 282.731 298.619 5.558.607 0 1,1733 18.6 Defta Entitic Gregories Berune 0 <td< td=""><td>, .</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>3,335,891</td></td<>	, .	-					,		-	3,335,891
Other Generating Revenue 1356,994 (182,90 (127) 299,090 0 1887,411 0 47,252 19 Detail Claret Operating Revenue 1,356,994 6,417,32 4,449,82 2,822,323 298,015 15,539,407 0 4,117,83 144 Detail Claret Operating Revenue 0 1,407,464 1,469,419 468,848 0 3,246,114 0 7 7,32 Primary Car 0<		0				298,015		0	4,070,409	16,570,537
Total Center Operating Revenue 1.355.994 6.411.782 4.449.082 2.823.723 296.015 15.339.407 0 4.117.827 19.8 Health Car Spanse 0 1.407.646 1.169.619 468.848 0 3.246.114 0 7 3.23 Health Car Spanse 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 19.557.71 1 3.66.12 1.75.71 1 3.66.12 1.75.71 1 3.66.12 1.75.71 1 3.66.12 1.75.71 1 3.66.27 2.97.51 2 1.86.72 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.87.83 1	Amortization of Advance Fees	•	364,607	369,201	423,240	0	1,157,048	0	0	1,157,048
OFEA TIME DEPROSE: I. Hop Adv I. Hop Adv <thi adv<="" hop="" th=""> I. Hop Adv I</thi>	1 0						, ,			1,929,959
Headin Care Sepanse 0 1,407,464 1,469,445 468,848 0 2,246,114 0 7 7,232 Restretion Therapy 0 <	Total Center Operating Revenue	1,356,994	6,411,782	4,649,082	2,823,733	298,015	15,539,607	0	4,117,937	19,657,543
Primary (ref. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 15,27 11 Restraints Therapy 0										
Restorier Therapy 0	•									3,246,121
Outgetime Service: 0 0 0 0 0 291,751 2 Center Support 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 94,853 Recreational Therapy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24,843 Phormacy 0 0 0 0 0 0 64,4428 6 Personnel 55,007 87,313 94,317 54,372 44,753 0 62,77 24,9655 3.3 3 0		-	-	-	-		-	-		119,527
Ingenient Services 0	••	-						-		68,612 291,751
Canter Support 0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,042,271
Recretional Therapy 0 0 0 0 0 0 28.868 57.500 Natrition 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48.144 57.500 Personnel 595.007 897.531 994.317 543.292 42.775 30.635.58 46.277 249.055 3.3 Londry 0 27.183 28.864 13.744 0 97.531 0 30.69 - Scicil Services 0 27.183 28.864 13.744 0 97.331 0 0 0 0 0 0 307.169 9.28.943 3 5.501 5.501 97.307 0 0 0 0 0 9.733 0 0.9.733 0 0.9.733 10.6.444.845 9.331.402 0 14.632.837 3.91.420 0 1.7.735 0.8.739 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-		39,065
Natritina 0		0	0	Ŭ	Û	0	Ō	-		28,868
Interioral Reserves 0 16,148 8,708 9,443 0 3,4319 0 0 0 Personand 595,007 897,531 22,171 27,647 11,459 42,775 30,6355 62,77 30,649 3,3 Landry 0 22,171 27,647 11,450 42,775 30,6355 62,773 0 90,649 3,3 Activities 0 42,548 22,325 0 97,203 0 9,423 Spintral Life 0 14,644 13,314 0 80,710 0 44,855 12,444 3 Spintral Life 0 16,470 0 30,766 17,714 346 0 44,353 0<	• •	•	•	•	•	-	•	-		624,628
Personnal 595,007 897,531 984,317 543,292 42,275 3,063,558 66,277 249,055 3,3 Social Services 0 27,183 28,364 13,704 0 69,273 0 30,609		•	•	•	•	-	•	-		48,144
Landay 0 32,171 7,472 7,1450 0 7,313 0 0 Scial Services 0 27,183 28,364 13,704 0 64,525 0 30,609 5 Spiritual Life 0 45,554 24,295 27,374 0 97,307 0 0 94,23 Nesskeeping 0 164,468 33,051 49,710 0 30,169 22,844 3 Plant Maintenance 0 164,749 23,822 0 45,477 0		•				-		•		34,319
Sacial Sarvias 0 27,183 28,864 13,704 0 69,253 0 33,069 Arbitries 0 45,656 24,275 27,376 0 97,737 0 0 Sprindal Life 0 14,646 14,341 15,354 0 44,359 0 9,423 Pront Munitenance 0 14,646 9,263 39,1420 1,166,688 0 40,355 1,2 Staff Breadgement 0 19,074 2,521 23,882 0 44,359 0 9,073 0 0 Davida Sarvices Expanse 0		,							,	3,378,890
Artvinis: 0 45,336 24,295 77,376 0 97,307 0 0 1 Sprinual Life 0 146,408 93,051 447,710 0 337,166 0 28,374 3 Housekneeping 0 164,408 93,053 447,710 0 0 28,374 3 1 2 337,166 0 1,166,808 0 440,355 1,2 3 337,167 0	,	-	,				,	-		71,313
Spirithan Life 0 14.664 14.341 15.354 0 44.359 0 9.433 Hourscheping 0 164.648 93.051 49.710 0 307.169 0 29.43 Plant Meintenance 0 19.074 22.21 23.862 0 40.355 1.2 Strift Development 0 19.074 2.521 22.382 0 45,477 0 0 Diside Services Ropense 0		-					,	-	,	99,862 97,307
Housekeeping Introduction 0 164,408 93,051 44,9710 0 307,169 0 28,944 33 Bruth Mintennere 0 446,569 326,839 391,400 1,166,608 0 40,355 1,2 Staff Development 0 19,074 2,521 23,882 0 45,477 0		-	,				,	•		53,782
Plant Multinemance 0 448,549 326,839 391,420 0 1,166,088 0 40,355 1,2 Staff Development 0 19,074 2,521 23,882 0 45,477 0	•	-					,			336,113
Independent Living Expense 0 38,706 15,741 346 0 54,793 0 0 Parilion/Assisted Living Expense 0 102,612 49,356 229,027 0 380,994 0		Ō	,				,			1,207,163
Pervises/Assisted Tring Expense 0 102,612 49,356 229,027 0 380,994 0 0 3 Datside Services Expense 0	Staff Development	0	19,074			0	45,477	0	0	45,477
Outside Services Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Clinic 0 17,278 5,005 0 22,283 0 187,347 2 Home Cre Expense 0 12,662 348,330 0 83,758 614,770 0 192,462 84 Home Inter Expense 0 0 0 6,056 6,055 0 0 22,4302 0 0 22,4302 0 0 22,683 84,778 0 0 0 0 0 6,056 0 <td< td=""><td>Independent Living Expense</td><td>-</td><td>38,706</td><td>15,741</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>54,793</td></td<>	Independent Living Expense	-	38,706	15,741			,			54,793
Clinic 0 17,278 5,005 0 0 22,283 0 187,347 2 Home Gree Expense 0 182,682 348,330 0 83,758 614,770 0 192,462 84 Home Health Expense 0 0 0 0 204,302 204,302 0 </td <td>, .</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>380,994</td>	, .	-	,			-	,	-		380,994
Home Care Expense 0 182,682 348,330 0 83,758 614,770 0 192,462 8 Home Health Expense 0 0 0 0 204,302 204,302 0 0 2 Home Kerrices 0 12,609 28,556 20,372 0 61,537 0 0 0 7 0 0 2 0 0 33,84 0 146,688 1 Administrative 751,688 183,233 131,640 136,667 (6,728) 1,198,500 50,918 160,227 1,4 Health Expense 0 64,552 58,522 80,778 0 207,573 0 0 1,1 Welless Center 0 3,761 0 0 3,771 0 0 0 1,4 1,4 1,4,4,4,5,4,57 1,4,9,1,1 1,4,9,640 1,1,1 1,4 3,49,640 1,5,6 1,4,0,9,400 1,5,6 1,4,0,9,400 1,5,6 1,4,0,1,1 1,4,4,4,5,4,5,7	•	-	-	-		-	-		-	0
Home Health Éxpense 0 0 0 0 204,302 204,302 0 0 2 Hospice Expenses 0 0 0 0 6,056 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>209,631</td></t<>		-				-	,		,	209,631
Haspite Expenses 0 0 0 0 6,056 6,056 0 0 Resident Services 0 12,609 28,556 20,372 0 61,537 0 0 0 Administrative 0 22,771 5,892 5,190 0 3,854 0 146,688 11 Administrative 751,688 183,233 131,440 138,667 (6,728) 1,198,500 50,918 160,227 1,4 Marketing 0 66,555 58,552 28,527 28,673 0 0 0 7,780 Marketing 0 510,241 365,857 236,517 0 0 0 3,761 0 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>807,232 204,302</td></t<>	•	-					,			807,232 204,302
Resident Services 0 12,609 28,556 20,372 0 61,537 0 0 Transportation 0 22,771 5,892 5,190 0 33,854 0 146,688 11 Administrative 751,688 183,233 131,400 138,667 (6,728) 1,198,500 0 0 7,7280 Marketing 0 68,552 58,522 80,778 0 207,853 0 24,417 2 Delatry 0 510,241 365,857 286,571 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 0 2,917 0 0 0 2,917 0 0 0 2,917 0 0 0 2,917 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	-			-		,			6,056
Transportation 0 22,771 5,892 5,190 0 33,854 0 146,688 1 Administrative 751,688 183,233 131,640 138,667 (6,728) 1,196,500 50,918 160,227 1,4 Health Plan Operations 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,280 0 7,230 0 7,17 2 0 0 7,280 0 1,112,429 0 0 1,112,429 0 0 1,01 0 0 33,61 0 0 0 33,61 0 0 0 33,61 0		0	-	28,556	20,372		,			61,537
Health Plan Operations 0 1,11/2/2 0 0 1,11/2 0 0 0 1,11/2 0 0 0 1,11/2 0 0 0 0 0 1,11/2 0 <th< td=""><td>Transportation</td><td>0</td><td>22,771</td><td>5,892</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>146,688</td><td>180,541</td></th<>	Transportation	0	22,771	5,892		0		0	146,688	180,541
Marketing 0 68,552 58,522 80,778 0 207,853 0 24,417 2 Dietary 0 510,241 365,857 236,531 0 1,112,629 0 0 1,1 Wellness Center 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 0 33,761 0	Administrative	751,688	183,233	131,640	138,667	(6,728)	1,198,500	50,918	160,227	1,409,645
Dietary 0 510,241 365,857 236,531 0 1,112,629 0 0 1,1 Wellness Center 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0	•	•				-	-	-		77,280
Wellness Center 0 33,761 0 0 33,761 0 0 Beauty Shop Expense 0 0 3,267 5,772 0 9,039 0 0 Day Care Expense 0 0 3,267 5,772 0 9,039 0 0 Day Care Expense 0 3,691,53 2,271,818 330,162 12,148,964 117,194 3,409,680 15,6 Building Lease 0 369,153 297,004 209,219 0 875,377 0 163,260 1,0 Depreciation 69,173 787,804 367,469 427,690 0 1,652,136 0 34,772 1,6 Amortization 0 13,379 10,622 29,286 0 52,927 0 0 1 Interest Expense 0 591,831 124,544 161,473 0 877,849 0 649 8 Insurance 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 33		•	,			-	,	-		232,269
Beauty Shop Expense 0 0 3,267 5,772 0 9,039 0 0 Day Care Expense 62,917 0 0 0 62,917 0 0 0 62,917 0 0 0 0 62,917 0		•			,			-		1,112,629
Day Care Expense 62,917 0 0 62,917 0 0 Total Resident Services Expenses 1,409,612 4,445,457 3,691,915 2,271,818 330,162 12,148,964 117,194 3,409,680 15,6 Management Fees 0 369,153 297,004 209,219 0 875,377 0 163,260 1,0 Building Lease 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 825,377 0 163,260 1,0 Depreciation 69,173 787,804 367,469 4227,690 0 1,652,136 0 34,772 1,6 Amortization 0 13,379 10,262 29,286 0 52,927 0 0 1 Interest Expense 0 591,831 124,544 161,473 0 877,849 0 23,166 2 2 2,846 0 1,49,655 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,772<		-				-	,	•		33,761 9,039
Total Resident Services Expenses 1,409,612 4,445,457 3,691,915 2,271,818 330,162 12,148,964 117,194 3,409,680 15,6 Building Lease 0		Ū	-	,	,	•		•	•	62,917
Management Fees 0 369,153 297,004 209,219 0 875,377 0 163,260 1,0 Building Lease 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20,213 0 82,050 0 Amortization 0 13,379 10,262 29,286 0 52,927 0 0 16,32,00 17,00 16,32,00 17,00 16,32,00 0 16,32,00 0 17,00 16,32,00 17,00 16,32,00 0 0 17,00 0 34,772 1,60 0 0 17,00 0 0 17,00 16,61,213 0 0 110,648 0 0 1 1,60 0 0 10 0 0 10,01 3 67,959 45,189 491 229,138 0 23,166 22 23,166 22 11,92 10 11,93 3698,578 19,77 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 116,129 11,97 <										15,675,839
Building Lease 0 367,469 427,690 0 1,652,136 0 34,772 1,6 Amortization 0 13,379 10,262 29,286 0 52,927 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 10,648 0 0 1	•									1,038,637
Amortization 0 13,379 10,262 29,286 0 52,927 0 0 Real Estate 2,414 0 0 108,234 0 110,648 0 0 1 Interest Expense 0 591,831 124,544 161,473 0 877,849 0 649 8 Insurance 15,360 100,138 67,959 45,189 491 229,138 0 23,166 2 Bad Debt Expense 0 21,728 (917) 3,275 2,100 26,186 0 (14,999) Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (13 Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>82,050</td>							0	0		82,050
Real Estate 2,414 0 0 108,234 0 110,648 0 0 1 Interest Expense 0 591,831 124,544 161,473 0 877,849 0 649 8 Insurance 15,360 100,138 67,959 45,189 491 229,138 0 23,166 2 Bad Debt Expense 0 21,728 (917) 3,275 2,100 26,186 0 (14,999) Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,32,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 13 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (13 Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 <td>•</td> <td>69,173</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>34,772</td> <td>1,686,907</td>	•	69,173						-	34,772	1,686,907
Interest Expense 0 591,831 124,544 161,473 0 877,849 0 649 8 Insurance 15,360 100,138 67,959 45,189 491 229,138 0 23,166 2 Bad Debt Expense 0 21,728 (917) 3,275 2,100 26,186 0 (14,999) Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,72 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (133,018) 11,7194 3,698,578 19,72 1 Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 -2,86 Gift and Thrift Shop 0 308		•						•		52,927
Insurance 15,360 100,138 67,959 45,189 491 229,138 0 23,166 2 Bad Debt Expense 0 21,728 (917) 3,275 2,100 26,186 0 (14,999) 2 Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (13 Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 1 117,153 407,387 10 1 118,123 159 11,972 1 1 1 118,123 159 11,972 1 1 1 117,153 407,387 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								•		110,648
Bad Debt Expense 0 21,728 (917) 3,275 2,100 26,186 0 (14,999) Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 11,972 11 Profit (Loss) from Operations (154,530) 45,323 55,913 (463,692) (34,735) (551,741) (117,353) 407,387 12,92 11 11,912 11,912 11,912 11,912 11,912 11,912 11,912 11,913 11,912 11,913 11,913 10,912 11,913 11		•						-		878,498
Total Retirement Center Expenses 1,496,559 6,329,490 4,558,236 3,256,185 332,753 15,973,224 117,194 3,698,578 19,7 Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (13 Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 11 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 10 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 18,123 159 11,972 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 118,123 159 11,972 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 118,123 159 11,972 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 117,194 3,698,578 19,77 117,194 3,698,578 10,77 117,194 3,698,578 10,77 117,194 3,698,578 10,72 117,194 3,698,578								-		252,304 11,186
Retirement Center Profit (Loss) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (139,565) (139,565) 82,292 90,846 (432,453) (34,738) (433,618) (117,194) 419,359 (139,565) (139,565) 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 Profit (Loss) from Operations (154,530) 45,323 55,913 (463,692) (34,755) (551,741) (117,133) 407,387 (26 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 - Contributions - Expense (49,195) 0 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 - - 2,86 Gift and Thrift Shop 0 0 0 0 2,731,241 73 37 37 0 2,731,387 116,189 0 2,86 Gift and Thrift Shop 0 0 0 0 0 0	•									
Other Operating Expenses 14,965 36,969 34,933 31,240 17 118,123 159 11,972 1 Profit (Loss) from Operations (154,530) 45,323 55,913 (463,692) (34,755) (551,741) (117,353) 407,387 (266 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 0 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 0 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	-								19,788,996
Profit (Loss) from Operations (154,530) 45,323 55,913 (463,692) (34,755) (551,741) (117,353) 407,387 (26 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 32 55,913 (463,692) (34,755) (551,741) (117,353) 407,387 (26 Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 32 6 6 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 6 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 6 6 6 0 0 0 0 6 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 0 2,88 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										(131,453)
Contributions - Revenue 0 3,968 0 0 3,968 32,011 0 Contributions - Expense (49,195) 0 0 0 0 49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (49,195) 0 2,8 (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (4,8) (130,254
Contributions - Expense (49,195) 0 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 (49,195) 0 0 2,8 Gift and Thrift Shop 0 308 0 0 0 308 0 0 2,8 0 0 0 2,8 0 0 0 2,8 0 0 0 0 2,8 0 0 0 0 0 2,8 0		(154,530)			(463,692)					(261,707)
Realized Gain/(Loss) on Investments 2,731,241 73 37 37 0 2,731,387 116,189 0 2,8 Gift and Thrift Shop 0 308 0 0 0 308 0 0 Other Non-operating Revenue/(Expense) 0 0 9,426 1,195 0 10,621 0 0 Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments 3,526,093 0 0 0 3,526,093 820,379 0 4,349 Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses) 6,208,139 4,349 9,463 1,231 0 6,223,182 968,579 0 7,1		U (40 105)			U					35,980 (49,195)
Gift and Thriff Shop 0 308 0 0 308 0 0 308 0 0 Other Non-operating Revenue/(Expense) 0 0 9,426 1,195 0 10,621 0 0 Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments 3,526,093 0 0 0 0 3,526,093 820,379 0 4,34 Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses) 6,208,139 4,349 9,463 1,231 0 6,223,182 968,579 0 7,11	•								-	2,847,576
Other Non-operating Revenue/(Expense) 0 0 9,426 1,195 0 10,621 0 0 Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments 3,526,093 0 0 0 0 3,526,093 820,379 0 4,3 Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses) 6,208,139 4,349 9,463 1,231 0 6,223,182 968,579 0 7,1									-	308
Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments 3,526,093 0 0 0 3,526,093 820,379 0 4,3 Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses) 6,208,139 4,349 9,463 1,231 0 6,223,182 968,579 0 7,11		Ő						Ů	-	10,621
Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses) 6,208,139 4,349 9,463 1,231 0 6,223,182 968,579 0 7,1		3, <u>526,</u> 093						820,379		4,346,472
	Total Non-Operating Revenues/(Expenses)		4.349	9,463	1,231	0			0	7,191,761
Net Profit (Loss) 6,053,609 49,672 65,376 (462,461) (34,755) 5,671,441 851,225 407,387 6,9		6,053,609	49,672		(462,461)	(34,755)	5,671,441	851,225	407,387	6,930,053

3. EveryAge Cash Flow Statement For the Period Ending December 31, 2020

	Home Office	Abernethy Laurels	Piedmont Crossing	Lake Prince Woods	Lake Prince At Home	EveryAge Obligated Group	EveryAge Foundation	Carolina SeniorCare	Consolidated
Operating Activities:									
Change in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	6,053,609	49,672	65,376	(462,461)	(34,755)	5,671,441	851,225	407,387	6,930,053
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets									
to net cash provided by operating activities:									
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	(6,257,334)	(73)	(37)	(37)	0	(6,257,481)	(936,568)	0	(7,194,049)
Change in allowance for doubtful accounts	0	11,226	(9,852)	(19,815)	3,971	(14,470)	0	(14,999)	(29,469)
Depreciation	69,173	787,804	367,469	427,690	0	1,652,136	0	34,772	1,686,908
Amortization of deferred costs	0	13,379	10,262	24,564	0	48,205	0	0	48,205
Amortization of advance fees	0	(364,607)	(369,201)	(423,240)	0	(1,157,048)	0	0	(1,157,048)
Amortization of bond discounts	0	0	0	4,723	0	4,723	0	0	4,723
Amortization of bond premiums	0	(14,597)	(13,568)	(43,531)	0	(71,696)	0	0	(71,696)
Entrance fees received	0	224,400	389,571	426,233	0	1,040,204	0	0	1,040,204
Entrance fees refunded	0	(26,100)	(53,473)	(155,698)	0	(235,271)	0	0	(235,271)
Change in value of fund balances	0	(3,968)	0	0	0	(3,968)	110,700	0	106,732
(Increase) decrease in:									
Accounts receivable(net)	0	(186,665)	(60,112)	(5,704)	120	(252,361)	0	(23,390)	(275,751)
Other receivables	(90,469)	1,068	7,560	1,954	0	(79,887)	1,929	112,672	34,714
Prepaids	(126,476)	6,331	(12,670)	29,593	68	(103,154)	(3,591)	36,104	(70,641)
Increase (decrease) in:									
Accounts payable	(34,845)	(156,348)	(155,080)	(302,219)	1,093	(647,399)	(9,265)	112,975	(543,689)
Accrued expenses and other payables	87,444	210,745	153,007	138,558	14,208	603,962	7,549	50,516	662,027
Other Current Liabilities	(15,301)	511,050	(14,363)	74,159	0	555,545	0	(182,083)	373,462
Resident escrows	0	(1,500)	(24,738)	85,005	0	58,767	0	0	58,767
Intercompany	(131,102)	(152,970)	51,920	614,855	15,477	398,180	52,029	(447,320)	2,889
Net Cash provided by operating activities	(445,301)	908,847	332,071	414,629	182	1,210,428	74,008	86,634	1,371,070
Cash flows from investing activities:									
Change of assets limited as to use	73,585	(869,649)	0	(259,766)	0	(1,055,830)	(2,055)	0	(1,057,885)
Advances from related parties, net	(110,700)	0	0	0	0	(110,700)	0	0	(110,700)
Purchases of property and equipment	(451,816)	(39,198)	(71,839)	(154,833)	0	(717,686)	0	(75,711)	(793,397)
Net cash used by investing activities	(488,931)	(908,847)	(71,839)	(414,599)	0	(1,884,216)	(2,055)	(75,711)	(1,961,982)
Cash flows from financing activities									
Deposits on advanced fees	0	0	(2,520)	(30)	0	(2,550)	0	0	(2,550)
Principal payments of long-term debt/leases	0	0	(255,000)	0	0	(255,000)	0	(11,583)	(266,583)
Net cash used by financing activities	0	0	(257,520)	(30)	0	(257,550)	0	(11,583)	(269,133)
Net increase(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents	(934,232)	0	2,712	0	182	(931,338)	71,953	(660)	(860,045)

4.

EveryAge Profit and Loss Statement (Fiscal Year 2021 Budget) (w/o Lake Prince Woods, Carolina SeniorCare and EveryAge Foundation)

	Home Office	Abernethy Laurels	Piedmont Crossing	Elimination of Management Fees	Combined
OPERATING REVENUES					
Total Health Care Revenue		16,132,545	10,499,714		26,632,259
Total Home Care Revenue		558,079	2,064,274		2,622,353
Total Outside Services Revenue		132,800	17,000		149,800
Total Pavilion/Assisted Living Revenues		954,474	827,056		1,781,530
Total ILU Service Revenue		5,207,778	4,597,071		9,804,849
Net Service Revenue	0	22,985,676	18,005,115		40,990,791
Resident Agreement Revenue		1,711,048	1,690,424		3,401,472
Other Operating Revenue	5,395,667	242,334	78,463	(2,682,783)	3,033,681
Total Center Operating Revenue	5,395,667	24,939,058	19,774,002		47,425,944
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Health Care Expenses		6,918,794	5,091,143		12,009,937
Medical Records		65,027	39,937		104,964
Personnel	1,560,863	3,758,132	3,227,338		8,546,333
Laundry Expenses		158,156	101,853		260,009
Social Services Expenses		89,571	116,495		206,066
Activities Expenses		183,095	101,641		284,736
Spiritual Life Expenses		65,714	62,967		128,681
Housekeeping Expenses		689,287	361,838		1,051,125
Plant Maintenance Expenses		1,759,074	1,389,426		3,148,500
Staff Development Expenses		100,219	42,400		142,619
Independent Living Expenses		221,476	62,737		284,213
Pavilion/Assisted Living Expenses		556,384	281,972		838,356
Outside Services Expenses		109,077	14,297		123,374
Clinic Expenses		67,724	20,000		87,724
Home Care Expenses		491,757	1,574,720		2,066,477
Resident Services		44,445	153,099		197,544
Transportation Expenses		93,275	31,249		124,524
Administration Expenses	3,593,260	690,683	577,726		4,861,669
Marketing Expenses		430,122	393,909		824,031
Dietary Expenses		2,464,004	1,611,748		4,075,752
Wellness Center		143,420	50.000		143,420
Beauty Shop Expenses	000 1 47		58,000		58,000
Day Care Expenses	332,147	10 000 101			332,147
Total Resident Services Expenses	5,486,270	19,099,436	15,314,495	(0 (00 700)	39,900,201
Management Fees	007 550	1,496,343	1,186,440	(2,682,783)	0
Depreciation Expense	227,550	3,184,805	1,536,572		4,948,927
Amortization Expense	0	53,515	41,046		94,561
Real Estate Taxes	10,500	0	0		10,500
Interest Expense	0	2,328,334	490,092		2,818,426
Insurance	57,129	359,682	247,392		664,203
Bad Debts	5 701 440	200,000	36,000		236,000
Total Retirement Center Expenses	5,781,449	26,722,115	18,852,037		48,672,818
Retirement Center Profit(Loss)	(385,782)	(1,783,057)	921,965		(1,246,874)
Other Operating Expenses	42,762	230,993	178,100		451,855
Profit(Loss) from Operations	(428,544)	(2,014,050)	743,865		(1,698,729)
Contributions - Revenue	(044.407)	50,000	0		50,000
Contributions - Expense	(244,436)	05 004	10.000		(244,436)
Realized Gain(Loss) on Investments	2,552,964	25,294	10,000		2,588,258
Gift Shop		0.150	10.000		0
Other Non-Operating Revenue/(Expense)		2,150	40,000		42,150
Unrealized Gain(Loss) on Investments Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense)	2,308,528	77,444	0 50,000		0 2,435,972
Net Profit(Loss)	1,879,984	(1,936,606)	793,865		737,243